Journal

Journal

3104

Book D 22

# Journal

Phyllis S. Dana
(Name)

From January 1st 2004 19 04
(Date)

To Dec. 31-04 19 04
(Date)

Bookcraft
Salt Lake City, Utah

Copyright © 1997 by
BOOKCRAFT, INC.

Date January 1 2004 Thursday Windy

Page

We still are sick. I had to stop taking the anti biotics (Biaxin XL 500 mg) then kept me very nauseous. They bother Edwards stomach. We make oatmeal eat & drink fluids. My head is stuffy. Plan on seeing Roxanne at Clinic on Monday. Both our kids call to see how we are. Bruce getting over a cold. He may be here Friday or Saturday. Wind blowing allday. Another storm tonight & tomorrow. Evelyn called again to check on us. Watched T.V. for evening.

January 2-04 Friday Snowed a skiff. We paid a fellow to take snow off roof over the frontporch $20.00. He said the roof had a lot of snow. Maybe Bruce can get some off. Our good neighbor Dean Bynum to me to the Clinic. Roxanne ordered Decongestant anti-biotic I.A. She gave 9 anti-biotic pills. Advil. Paid Dean $5.00 for gas. Felt kind of nauseous in afternoon. Will try a pill tomorrow. Hope I can tolerate them. Bruce called & plans on coming here tomorrow. Evelyn called. Got her car stuck. She went to work after Bruce shovelled some snow. Edward is getting an order of pills to send for. I called the V.A. for his thyroid medicine. Cold night. Let water drip in faucets.

January 3-04 Saturday. Some high clouds. Few snow flurries. Sick felt nauseous most of the day. No answer at the clinic. Bruce came to get snow off roof. He got on the roof and used shovel and snow pusher. He had a cold but worked anyway. We paid him $75.00. Worth it to have roof clear. He said a few shingles need tar this summer. Edward fell twice trying to help get the ladder. Bruce brought him in the house. Edward and I made homemade beef-vegetable and dumpling soup. Bruce brought his mary (Chinese) book to show us. Lots of pictures - nudity. Bruce wrote his publisher that he was displeased with pictures. He also brought 4 chapters of his new writings. He left here at 1:30 to take his chapters to his friend Dennis Davis. Evelyn has called twice. David got an elk. A big one. Bruce & Ray & Blake at horse race. She was texting Bruce & Cassady Ambler. Roads are snow covered in canyon so we discouraged her from coming down alone. She came anyway late afternoon. She helped us take the pictures

Date _____ Page _____

tree apart. Put decorations in boxes. We will put them away.
We had a bite to eat. He left at 7:e'clock. She called when she got
home. They lost the horse race today. My new robe is warm and soft.
January 4, 04 Sunday 20° this morning. I let water drips
in faucets. We feel better each day. Hope it continues. I have
eaten a little more. I changed my bedding to fresh bedding.
Bruce called. He has a bad head cold. Helping us with snow
removal didn't help him. Hopefully he can improve. He said
Jeffery received nice shower gifts. Evelyn called. They had closed
work at library last night when she got home. They change closed
time today. 12:30 to 3:30. She said it was snowing early A.M.
Our neighbor Glen Byrum called to ask if we needed anything from the
store and asked how car was doing. A thoughtful person.
Our home teaching family - Sid & Belle Willie's - are gone
Probably early 60's. Sad. Edward sending to Price & Orde for Vitamins.
talked to Evelyn. Cold in Morgan. She said Blake brought Cassady to his
1st Primary. After two hours he had to go home. He missed his daddy.
Jessie Dudley called and we had a nice chat. Ida slept in our bed
last night.

January 5, 04 Monday Cold clear day. Sunshine. We have been
busy washing, drying and folding bedding & etc. The office called.
I forgot to sign my heat check. Jason came and had me sign it &
take it to the office. He also put our mail in the box. Evelyn called
and was chatted awhile. Cold in Morgan. Roads are snowpacked. I called
V.A. ordered Edward's medicine. Edward went outside a few minutes
to get the mail and to start both vehicles. I put decorations in
storage boxes. Need a few more boxes. I called Bruce and he went
to work. Still has a head cold but he is on medication. Evelyn called
It is very cold in Morgan. She was wrapping up in blankets.
Elaine Jensen called this evening. She got out of hospital afternoon. She
developed pneumonia because of diarrhea. Edward watched Jazz race. Very cold night.

January 6, 2004 Tuesday Very cold morning. Stay current. Hopefully
the weather will moderate. Stayed cold allday. We put more

Date _____ Page _____

Christmas boxes away. I shredded old check stubs and C.U. statements.
Cooked a chicken dinner. We need to eat to get strength. Bud and Mary
called late afternoon. Jim is in process to buy a small house. They
won't leave for Arizona until January 20th or so. Depends on Jim.
They have snow and ice. They are staying well. Evelyn called.
Starting to snow in Morgan late afternoon. It is cold there. She was
anxious to get home and bundle up to get warm. They left for
Wyoming. Page he can work. Mary Anderson brought us a bowl
of home made beans. She said their young man (Jeremy) shoveled our
driveway the other day. We tried to pay him but he refused. Jason helped
Mary remove some of her snow off the roof. Jason didn't get Mary's
mother-in-law home. He was disappointed.

26/19/31 January 7, 04 Wednesday Still cold. Not as cold as yesterday
Snow Cladrius. A dusting of snow on road. Edward is having
a bowel problem. Constipation. The medicine he takes. I fell
off heat track. Evelyn called and snowing in Morgan. Bob
Bishop cleared the driveway and path to front porch. He is a
good neighbor. He used a snowthrower and shovel. I gave him
a jar of plum jelly and chili sauce. Light snow began falling.
Bob Bishop cleared snow out of driveway + porch second time today. I gave
him a jar of chokecherry jelly. Bruce called to ask how we are doing.
He is concerned about us. He still has a bad cold. They
haven't heard from Nate yet. We had to shovel snow. 2" fell.
Evelyn called to ask how we are doing. She called twice + concerned to.
She was busy at times getting grandkids from school or sitter. She said
their Bishop is helping Blake and Jen with finance + commodities. They
are in a financial bind. Hopefully they won't lose their house. All
concerned. I went to bed early - dizzy.

27/30/21 January 8, 04 Thursday Light headed. Glad Edward took me to morning Dee
Hospital Lab. Dr. Willie's office to have my blood drawn to test thyroid. I fasted last
I had cinnamon in Sprite. I had to use a rolled chair as in it easily. We
talked to Amy. Stella Yates there. We had to have blood checked. It was foggy when
we left but clearing by noon. I had to use the whole Edward grocery shopped at

Date

Page

Evergreen. Glad to get home. We ate lunch and visited. I called Evelyn at work. No answer. When we got home I called her house. She was home. Has a bad cold and to much stress. Christmas cleanup - generally, R.S. lesson to prepare. She rush to save herself. She may go to work later. Dear Byrum brought the mail to us. Good neighbor. I called Velma Neef and Iron Burgandy to thank them for the christmas gifts also to visit awhile. I called Luella Ferguson to ask how she was doing. The stroke affected her swalling and one arm and leg doesn't move well. She is taking therapy. Her daughter & granddaughter is helping. I called Elaine Jensen and she had blood tests. No results yet. She is still dizzy. Evelyn called from work in afternoon. She has a head cold. Read Richards Ogden artotect killed in Guatemala - Pathway.

Fog 1/9 January 9, 04 Friday Heavy fog. Depressing. After breakfast I got a batch of laundry done. Cooked prunes for Edward. He ground Flaxseed and put honey in small container. He is tired from that exertion. Glen He took garbage can to road. Glen Byrum coming to do it for him. Thoughtful neighbor. Im still shaky. Force myself to do anything. Talked to Evelyn twice. She visited Madelyn & Darrel last night. Madelyn had been shopping and visiting her sister. Evelyn & Bruce plan on attending the temple in morning. In their Ward Conference Jessie Healey called and we chatted awhile. The news reporter said we are to have the fog two more days and cold weather. Big gas bill $103.00. I called Bruce - No one at home. Bruce called later. They had been to the store and out to eat. Ben staying at Tiffanys mothers place tonight as her friends are giving her a shower. Lambs received a letter from Nate - He likes his area and mission. He is teaching discussions & getting acquainted. All is well with him. We got his address.

Fog cold 3/4 3/9 January 10, 04 Saturday Fog. Cold damp. After breakfast the dark clothes laundered. Making vegetable beef soup. Edward in studio painting awhile. He forced himself to do it. Evelyn called. They went to the temple early A.M. The sun is breaking through to disspate the fog. Bruce called. They received a long letter from Nate. His companion is from California and out 14 months. He is very upbeat and enjoying his mission even tho he has door slammed shut. Tiffanys shower is this afternoon in No. Ogden. Brenda and her mother may come to it. Evelyn came. She ate lunch with us. She brought two storage boxes. But shes in one and will put christmas lights in other ones. We visited awhile. She had a short nap. Evelyn helped Edward find a picture he misplaced. He has been painting awhile today. Evelyn is tending Blake two little kids while Blake & Jen shop. Blake lost the house race. House lost a shoe. No one hurt. They haven't won a race yet. Blake called to ask if we could lend them some money. We said yes. They came about 6:0'Clock & we gave them $50.00. They were going to buy diapers - milk & etc. I said I smell cigarette on his breath. I encouraged him to try and give it up. Lung cancer is a possibility. Jazz won their game. I went to bed early.

Fog Cold 2/1 1/4 January 11, 04 Sunday. Foggy morning. We haven't felt strong enough to attend church. Dr Bruce called. He is slowly getting over his cold. They went to Ben & Tiffanys apartment to look at shower gifts - Gaun - toaster & etc. She is upset as the attended wedding dress doesn't fit. Don't know what she will do. Evelyn called. She was busy making Brownies and going to roast a chicken. Marlene, What and boys will be there for dinner. Their church meetings start at 12:30 p.m. Edward called Ben & Betty in Arizona. They had a light case of the flue but are better. Their weather is mild & may rain. They enjoy Arizona & not the cold of Montana. Edward called Valerie. Not home but Mike answered the phone. I watched the BYU station discussing the title page of Book of Mormon. Watched a lecture of the Zoll and Atonement. Very informative. Read R.S. magazine. We ate lunch. Walked on the house for Heroics. Read scriptures. Watched some T.V. talked to Evelyn and Marlene. Editorial church, Friend envronelope. Work can back sick. Glenn and Betty called to ask how we are feeling. They have been thoughtful of us. He is back on his medicine for cancer and makes him sick.

Fog cold 3/9 1/2 January 12, 04 Monday Fog awhile the A.M. Sun broke thru but cold. After breakfast I sat Edwards hair. Did housework done. Evelyn called to ask how we are. Clear and very cold in Morgan. Betty Ogden called to ask how we are.

Date _____ Page _____

She & Herman was going to walk at almost for exercise. He is taking his cancer medicine again. Jessie Dailey had Ruth Stader bring us taco & dinner. She had to go to have blood drawn today. We chatted on the phone. I put a few pictures in covers to protect them. Rita Bynum brought our mail to us. Blake called. He was going to bring the money to us he borrowed. We told him to take it and to pay a bill or something. We try to help them a little. He said he would re-align the back door when weather warms. Edward out in studio this P.M. Evelyn called. She said we'll have to take Derek to the Clinic where Marlene works. He has strep throat and on anti-biotics. He shouldn't of went snowmobiling yesterday as he didn't feel good then. Evelyn said it is very cold in Morgan. Blake said Jen had to get Clarissa from sitter as she is sick. Fever. Lot of sickness & cold weather & lot of snow. Fog. Went to bed early.

January 13, 04 Tuesday. Fog. cold 4 A.M. After breakfast I bundled up good and drove to Becky Knights and had a hair cut. I stopped at C.U. to pay on visa & got cash $25.00 Grocery shopped at Vanguards. I took my time as I was shaky. But home. Evelyn called Kim and Becky's. She was concerned I hadn't got home. I ate and felt better. Edward said Valerie and Madelyn called. They wondered how we are. Edward finished his black & white picture of water buffalo. Cost $6.00 to buy a frame for it. He wanted to enter a competition. After called Dr. Wechlers office 2 times. Received a call from Jennie Hadley assistant. My thyroid is fine. Keep on taking medicines. I called Evelyn to let her know. Bruce called to ask how we are doing. Cold in Cache Valley. Tiffany got a diffent wedding dress. They may go to Florida for Honey moon. Bruce said he would be glad to have the wedding over with. Big expense. I called Bruce & Tiffen and they didn't get the flue. Elaine Jensen called. Her new doctor had a cream made up to put on her feet may help her.

Date _____ Page _____

I called Jessie Dailey. She has been weepy today. Missed Howard. Jazz won basketball game. I went to bed at 9:30.

21/10 January 14, 04 Wednesday. Cold & light fog this A.M. I don't feel so shaky. Ate breakfast and home work done. Evelyn called early. It was 4 when she went to work. They will take us to Logan temple at 7:15 or 8 A.M. Friday for Bevs wedding. Dr Lady called about 2:30 tomorrow. House me. I want to get better to go to temple Friday. I had her energy to clean spots of rug in hallway by washer & dryer. I cleaned the make-up drawer. Edward in studio this afternoon. Sunshine but cool. Below freezing 30°. I cleaned out a shelf. Put coat hanger on the rod in carport when Edward went to Kim copy to have a copy made for Art work. We stopped at Dale Clifford. He wasn't home. We called Edward and told him to put stop leak in our water the weather warms and he can check it. Evelyn called back how we are. She teaches R.S. Lesson tonight. I called Marlene and she repaired the thermostat and she has heat plus she has a wood stove. Derek went to school half a day. He is feeling some better. Bruce called to ask how we are. Kim feeling better now. Lee Stenger called to ask how we are. They are staying well. He said he had a high gas bill $100-00. He said their bedroom is cold and he can bought them an electric heater. Cold night.

January 15, 04 Thursday. Hazy. Cold. Did housework done after breakfast. Put dress clothes out to wear tomorrow. Evelyn called to ask how we are. They will be here at 7:00 o'clock A.M. tomorrow. She taught the R.S. lesson last night about keeping journals. She said it went well. Jen and Adriana was there. Edith Stader called to ask if she could take me to R.U. meeting today. I thanked her but told her I wasn't going out in this weather. Needed to stay well to go to the wedding tomorrow. I made an appointment with Roxanne next Monday for a checkup. Mom Burgandy called. His car was vandalized a week or so ago. 4 tires slashed & 2 windows broken. We doesn't need more expense. It is repaired now. Phyllis Rasmussen called to ask how we are feeling. She went to temple today and said she missed me going with her.

Date _____ Page _____

I called Brighton Bill is having thyroid & other problems. He is going to the clinic tomorrow. I called Elaine Jensen and the Lydian is not helping her feet. They have upset stomaches and can't sleep at night.

19°/5° January 16-04 Friday - We slept restless - We got up about 6:30 o'clock A.m. Ate breakfast - ate a little - Evelyn and Bruce picked us up at 7:30 - Light snow and fog - Bruce is a good driver - I didn't feel good. Went to Logan Temple - I had to use a wheelchair as I was light headed + nausea - Bruce & Evelyn took good care of us. Connie + Janalee came to wedding. About 45 guests in Sealing room. The Sealer gave them a very nice talk before the ceremony. We came home and didn't stay for the luncheon. We had a pancake then they went home. Later in afternoon Marlene called me as her mother called her. Marlene said she would talk to Roxanne as she thinks I'm de-hydrated. I talked to Roxanne & she had me get some blood drawn. Dean Bigsum took us to the Hospital. Roxanne will call me tomorrow after she gets blood reports. Evelyn called from the reception - She went to Emergency at hospital - We missed them. Ben & Tiffany used our van to go to reception & left their car here.

3°/6° January 17, 04 Saturday Foggy A.m. Cold day. Sun shine in P.m. Not housework done. Ate lunch. Evelyn + Bruce has called twice to ask if we heard from doctor. Not yet. Valerie also called. Tiene + husband on Honeymoon to California. Bruce + Evelyn has called us twice to ask how we are. Jessie Healey called. Dean Bigsum brought us a loaf of bread and Rita brought it bus. He brought our mail to us. They are helpful neighbors. No other ward members have called other than Ruth Slater and Phyllis Rasmussen. I went to bed at 7:30. Edward watched Jazz lose a game after being 18 pt. ahead. Cold night.

Saturday I called Brighton Bill is having thyroid & other problems. He is going to the clinic tomorrow. I called Elaine Jensen and the Lydian is not helping her feet. They have upset stomaches and can't sleep at night.

Sunday Talked to Shanel (Trudi daughter) House not done - Sick in bathroom. The 2 sisters should snow off some roof + sidewalk - Janalee also called to ask how we are.

Date _____ Page _____

January 18, 04 Sunday 20° 30° the A.m. Evelyn called -1° in morning. They have to dress warm - Sun shine there - She was working on Genealogy. A little new born calf died yesterday. 6 calves pre-mature + cold weather. They tried to save it. Dear Bruce called. They cleaned closets + moved clothes and sent items to B.Y.U. Be sure sending Nate an E-mail Nate can get it tomorrow at church house. I told him there was a nice picture and wedding notice of Ben and Tiffany's wedding. Brenda wants a copy. Jessie Healey called. She is unsteady on her feet today. She is going to Kim today for dinner. Phyllis Rasmussen called to ask how I was feeling. She said Norma Weaver was released from R.S. Presidency and Valerie Wright was installed. She was a teacher. Edward + I have watched a lot of T.V. Sun shone awhile and temp. up 30° awhile. Evelyn called morning. She had some family for dinner. Marlene + Clay not there. She plans on coming down tomorrow. Bruce called also tonight. He said Ben called from Orlando, Florida. A long flight. They had to take a bus and taxi to the motel. Brenda was installed as 1st counselor in Young Women Presidency. She doesn't like camping. The girls are to go sleigh riding this week. I was in bed by 8:30 P.m.

25°/18° January 19, 03 Monday Holiday - Martin Luther King. Weather was foggy until noon. Warmed up a little. Evelyn came about 9:30 a.m. She is upset about Blake + Clay. Blake has undesirable friends. Bad influence. He drinks + smokes. They accept church help but don't refuse to do any work to get assistance. Go to attend church. Clay is home and they didn't accept Evelyn's invitation to have dinner with them yesterday or to bring Grace to meet them. Grace was in tears yesterday. Evelyn loves her kids but they have caused her heartache and worry.

She took us to the clinic. Roxanne checked our B.P. + chest. Edward is ok. My B.P. is 94/60. Little high. I have a sinus problem. Ear + nose. Otherwise a bit out of normal. I'm to take De-Congestant pills and she gave me nose spray. Call her Wednesday. Edward bought Hagen Dazs for us at Checkers. We grocery shopped at Ringgards. Came home. Ate + listed

Date _____ Page _____

Talked Evelyn and Bruce. Bruce + Brenda checked on Ben & Jeffery wife apartment. Door was open - nothing stolen. Neat going on door. Bruce had a roll of film of wedding and Walmart shredded the roll. They were disgusted. I talked to Jennie May Belleton. Roxanne mother. They are fine. They like their ward. They are the addict one in it. Roxanne been divorced about 8 yrs. Have 5 kids. two at home. One girl going on mission in mixed to Germany. She wants to open a medical practice in Preston, Idaho. I talked to Phyllis Rasmussen + Elaine Jensen. Elaine feet are no better. Edward watched Jazz last + Down Canyon. Melvin called also.

33°/9 January 20, 04 Tuesday. 12° - Cold Morning - Sun Shine Soup. today. I felt good enough to make chicken - Noodle - veg. Soup - and rice - raisen pudding. Evelyn called. She had talked to Madelyn - Breda and Ron going home from the mission in New Zealand. Audean Jolley had and maybe still in London, Wash. Beverly had a baby boy had to have surgery - small bowel opening. Evelyn watched Grace ankle. She said Clay is ok - normal when he isn't around Brooke - when he is then he acts strange - She is concerned - especially over Grace - Watching for abuse. Bruce had to have the 4 wheeler repaired. I felt good enough today to make a cake. Not as light headed - but tonight my nose is running and my head feels like pressure in it. Edward went in studio for awhile late afternoon. Went to bed early. Jazz last night.

27°/13 January 21-04 Wednesday. 20° when we got up. Snowed - Freezed. I made pancake breakfast. I washed and dried dark clothes + sheets. Edward helped put clean sheets on bed. Evelyn called early to ask how we are. I told her I could tell I'm improving slowly - 4° in Morgan. She said Bruce got a long day in at school. They had to disinfect the gym. There has been an outbreak of a skin infection at other schools - Wrestling teams. Phyllis Rasmussen called to ask if we need something from the grocery store. Thanked her but we have supplies. I called the drug store (Rite-aid) to call to Jennie Dudley to get my Synthroid refilled. I tried to call Roxanne. She will call me. I make an appointment with her for Edward next Friday. Jessie Dudley called to ask if we feel well enough to go out to eat today. I thanked her and will try next week. We watched Pres. George Bush give state of union address. It was a campaign political speech. He was trying to degredge the Democrates. We need a new President in DEMOCRATES Nov. Roxanne called. Take Decongestant pills for 2 weeks. Get blood drawn in two weeks at clinic. Made appt for Edward on this Friday - Dennis Ingalls daughter Janae called. Betty left a snowman at her house for us. Store guy is going to leave it to us tonight. Her dad fell Friday in the store. Cut his chin + had stitches. Sun shone and little snow melted on road. The guy brought us the cute little snowman decoration from Ingalls. Evelyn called and chatted awhile. She said a lady up there was attacked by a dog. She fell + got hurt plus dog bites. She is in the hospital.

Longest below freezing temp in 31 years. Snow on Sat - Wed. It will help clear the bad air + fog + smog + cold weather. Elaine Jensen called. She said Carol Skinner driving Zelda Skinner to Arizona to visit her sister-in-law + they left today. I have kept wet water dripping in back bathroom at night.

24°/8 January 22-04 Thursday. Cold morning - Very furnace on high. Sun is shining and temperature rising some. Edward out in studio awhile. Evelyn called to ask how we are. Very cold in morgan. Below zero. Bruce had a hard time to start the car. A few hours from taking the decongestant tablet I'm real light headed. Don't know if they are the cause or if I have another health problem. I'm concerned that I'm not better. It is 4 weeks since we had the flu. bronchitis + sinus problems. Edward received the Vitamins etc he sent for. Came by UPS. Evelyn called. Marlene came to bowl + they ate lunch together. She said Brenda just has last 30th and discouraged and lonesome. Marlene said she tries to see her everyday. I looked in my journal + I can take Keflex for sinus infection. Will ask Roxanne about it tomorrow. Evelyn said Jess has no electricity. Called Power Co. + they are repairing something.

A. 33°/14 January 23-04 Friday. Pipes worn frozen. Very cold night and morning. We called three plumbers. One said 170-00 to come out. Two didn't answer. I called Sears Keller and he gave

Date

Page

In the name of Mark - Roberts. He said 8:25 a call please 8:45 a
as how Edward went to Clinic to see Rydmn. The plumber
came. Had to put two portable butane heaters under
house. 4/5 min to 1 hr. to thaw the pipes. We need a new
water heater. The old one is 19 yrs old & need to have new
plumbing to it. He want to get the water heater.
Roberts sent Medicine home with Edward & she got me
a prescription of Klopnabac. She taken it before so
I hope it doesn't make me sick. We bought a new
40 gal - gas water heater - labor and parts $550.70 the old water heater
was 19 yr. old. rusted on bottom. Edward taking Meloxicam
but Roberts gave him to take 1 week. needs blood drawn next
Friday.

January 24, 04 Saturday. Water heater works. Nice.
I got a batch of laundry done. Edward took bathroom
sink faucets off to get washers in. He has made three
trips to Cals + Lakers. Seems like the faucets are off
brand. One is Pegasus. Need to go to get different washers
next week. I went to Rite-aid drugstore for my Synthroid.
Grocery shopped at Wangsgards. Made potato soup. Bruce,
Brenda, Tiffany + Ben came. They went to her mothers house
and Bruce + I went after. Late Ed had to take a pill.
Her mother, brother + two sisters live in a big home in No.
Ogden. The newlyweds opened gifts. They got a lot. to
many to mention. They are taking a lot back to target store.
Bruce looked for his wallet. Brenda called him. He left
sunglasses the kids in their van. Evelyn called early. Still has
a hurt foot. Bruce re-injured his shoulder. taking pain pills.
Probably has a tear in Rotor Cuff. Evelyn called. They won the
Charades race. All happy. She has rested all day. She was going with
Bruce to the school to help sweep the floors. He is in pain with
the hurt shoulder. Davida little girl has infected ear and
sick. 6:30 p.m. snowing. Jazz lost to the Lakers.

SNOW EVENING

Date

Page

January 25, 04 Sunday. 4" snow fell during night. Light fluffy.
Darrin Keller our neighbor came + plowed our driveway + path. I
gave him a jar of jelly. Edward doesn't feel perky. I'm starting to feel
stronger. Evelyn called. She is going to make appt. with a foot specialist
as her foot is giving her pain. Bruce is in pain also. Re shoulder.
Clay is home and talked to his dad. He wanted the dentist phone #. He has
a bad toothache. Davida little girl is still sick. She has doctor appt tomorrow.
2" snow in Morgan. Our Bruce called. 2" in Hyde Park. all ok there.
They helped unload presents at Ben + Tiffany's apt. It is crowded.
I called Glen Bygren to thank him for all the help he is to us.
Now - snow showers. Temp is 32. First time. Bud + Mary called.
Jim may have a house on Tuesday. If the deal is completed they will
put his furniture and etc. in a U-haul + load their van and take
all to Vancouver. Stay the night and leave for Arizona on Friday. They
will call when they get there. Stormy in Nogales today. Evelyn
called tonight. They got a few more inches of snow but the roads have
been plowed. The dentist did a root canal on Clay's tooth today.
He took him to the office on Imagine. Jax is sick. They all
ate dinner at Evelyn. Bruce has rested his shoulder today - No lifting.
Elaine Jensen called. She wanted Mrs. Barbara Desmond daughters
name. I looked thru my albums and found her name - Jensen
and the 10 living bishops are helping to get 15th ward reunion on June 26th
pot luck + all day affair at Stake center.

January 26 - 04 Monday. Not as cold. Warmed enough to melt
a little snow. We went to Clinic to see Roberts. Edward blood is fine.
Should reduce taking 1/2 of his "wonder drugs" can over do. We
went to Wangsgards for milder cleaning pills for him. Bought a few groceries
make appt. to have him take physical therapy to strengthen leg muscles.
I bought a storage bin + put my diries in. Went to Lakers for 2 more
fittings. He had to go back again. I moved snow away from Satellite
dish + clear some ice on top carport. Called Evelyn to tell Edward the
doctor appt. She can see foot doctor until Feb. 9.
Phyllis Rasmussen + Chris called + said how we are. Edward made

26°/15°

Michelle Gardner = Baby Boy

another trip to Dickers plumbing. He has worked to get another trip to Dickers plumbing. He has worked to get another trip to Dickers plumbing. He has worked to get

Date

Page

Heart. We went to the Post Office to send two little boxes of Bible. Pict him 2 to 11 or so. Come home & ate lunch. Nate and Arlene came home teaching. Jessie Dudley walked around on the road to visit and to bring us a can of veg. soup & mandarin oranges. A few rain drops fell. Talked to Evelyn awhile. She said Brooke stayed by with Grace. He wanted to take a video or something and she wouldn't let him. He was going to stay with Mr. & Mrs. Ivy Kranz a Ivy has bladder cancer and got to take treatments. Jazz won.

30/17 January 31, 04 Saturday Colder A.M. 21° after breakfast and Haircuts I figured the monthly expenses. Sent monthly checks. Bruce called. He has a cold and upset stomach. He talked to Michelle She and baby are doing fine. The girls love the baby boy. Evelyn also called. She said she was coming down. She came. She took me to Stop & Shop to return Eye medicine. I checked at C.U. and the checks have been deposited. We went to Shopko and she bought a few wash clothes. We went to Wongegards and I bought Edwards Eye solution. She bought groceries & etc. On the way home we went to KFC & I bought Chicken dinner. Came home and ate. She looked thru geology books & took some information home. She brought some homily to us. She had a nap and after a visit she went home. She called to let us know she got home. They won the district race and all happy. He was going with Bruce to help clean at the school.

29/14 February 1, 04 Sunday Colder morning. We ate and took our medicine. Nedra Wright R.S. Pres. called. She had talked to our neighbor Dean Byrum. He told her we had been ill & not quite feeling on top. I thanked her for calling. I did tell her we had the flu, Bronchitis-sinus & etc. She also said her husband Wynn had a knee replacement two weeks ago and doing well. Made check to Beg. Ellsworth - tithing. Rent & (Allstate Insurance - $81.69). I prepared a nice dinner. Our Bruce called. He has a cold. He didn't go to church. He has visited over the weekend. Brenda at Church. He got an E Mail from Guy. Debbie is in England visiting her brother. She read - watched animal shows on T.V.

32/18 February 2, 04 Monday Foggy A.M. Raining about 30° cold. Edward went to C.F. I bought apples & few groceries at Fred Meyer. Come home and ate lunch. The van is leaking oil in a steady big drip. He took it to Doug Ivy. He ordered a part and going to take it to his garage 8:00 Clock in the morning. He is a couple blocks south of here. Edward has been in studio today. Evelyn called. All ok. She is going to watch Grace tonight & she is glad. I called Valerie and we had a lovely visit. Wayne came and took Lydian home Sunday. She has been here a few weeks to take care of Brandy and new baby. Brenda & Ron are home from the mission. She is having health problems. Dizzy & falling. Her MRI. were fine. Marilyn & Scott just got home from 2 weeks in Hawaii. Jazz lost the basketball game. Water off about 3 hrs.

34/29 February 3, 04 Tuesday Snowed 1/2". I brushed snow off driveway and Edward shoveled the driveway before snowplow threw it off the road. Warm enough to melt a little. Up early. We took Van to Doug Ivy's to replace a part to stop oil leak. He had it repaired by time we ate lunch (Cust 60.39) We cleaned the driveway of snow left by cat plow. Got letter. Got fresh letter on oil estate. Before noon I returned thermal underwear to Walmart for refund. Bought greeting cards and snacks at Dollar Store. Bought Vitamins at drugstore. Grocery shopped at Wongegards. Edward making a gasket to use to specialize. My friend Phyllis Rasmussen called & chatted. Dr. on Phile 79th birthday. Sang Happy Birthday to him. Evelyn called in A.M. to ask how we were. Not much happening in Morgan. Read awhile. Watched a little T.V. Retired. Went to bed early.

32/27 Snowed February 4, 04 Wednesday Snow". Weather warming a little. I swept snow off driveway. Beg. Ellsworth stopped by to ask how we were feeling. Evelyn called and we chatted awhile. Still snowing up there. All ok. After breakfast I got two batches of laundry washed and dried & put away & prepared a nice dinner. Edward rest awhile. I took Jessie to Shopko. I bought a couple hand wash clothes. Said hello to Glen Israel there. Jessie & I went to Walmart. She bought a few items & I did to a few grocery items I didn't buy at Wongegards. Edward in studio awhile. He said felt very good today. Still Yoder called & we had a good chat. Sun shine awhile

Page

Date

32°/26°

February 5, 04 Thursday 1" snow fell. I swept it off the driveway. After breakfast we went to town. Edward Abt P.T. He was there longer than usual. I looked around Stop + Shop. But some money in savings. Looked around 2nd Meyers while Edward at P.T. Came home + prepared + ate lunch. I made bread pudding. I was able to remove the Christmas lights off the front bush they were covered with lots of snow. It warmed enough to melt some snow today. I called Dr. Dougherty's office and made app. to have my eyes opened 3:15 2/6

Betty + Dewin Orgill called us tonight. He is to go to the doctor tomorrow to find out if he can get reduction in Cancer medicine. Betty's feet + legs are painful and not getting enough rest. It is cold in St. George.

39°/5° February 6-04 Friday Cold A.M. I fasted and saw Dr Jann at Clinic BP is high. I take 1 diuretic a day for 3 weeks. I lost 6-7 #. I had Red Blood drawn. He will call Monday if there is a problem. I bought the medicine at drugstore plus couple of cans of soup. Sylvia Wright visited us for a couple of hours. While she was here Phyllis Passmore came so we all had a good visit. After they left Velma Rodgers called and we had a good chat. Evelyn called while Sylvia was here + I called her sister Carl in Morgan. She said Jan + Blake fixed the Mississippi last night. The little kids were excited to have them home. Jan Ellsworth came to bring V.V.B. information. She told me Carl Simmons mobile home caught fire and burned back section. Don't know what happened. Jessie Disley called to tell me dates. Sylvia told me about the Crew property in Alma. Blake Boyd + Sylvia gave the 10 acre place to the Church. They were going to develope it in to a recreation place. Now the church have it up for sale for $45,000.00. It was sold 3/5, 2005 when uncle Boyd deeded it to the State. 2/15

She said she gives each missionary she helps keep as a Mission $150.00 a month. Jon coming home about July + one probably leave then. She make the decision of who she helps. Our Bruce called to ask how we are. He got a radiator in Dan car

Date

Page

30°/21° February 7, 04 Saturday Snowing all day. The roads are plowed + our driveway is full. Hope someone does our at. I called Evelyn to let her know it is snowing. I started to take the water pill this morning after breakfast. Our Neighbor Glen Byron + I cleaned our driveway. Snow not to heavy. He said he was cleaning his driveway when Monroe (Glen M.) was driving the truck with Blade on + driving fast + throwing snow and Bob Bishop was not cleaning his driveway + he called out to Glen to slow down + Glen + Bob had words + said he or could come and whip him + Bob said he could try it. While I was outside Glen + Son came by in truck + driving slower. Glen + I commented on the speed. Bob had talked to Glen to ask if he heard the conversation. Glen said he thought he hollered to "slow down." More welcome here. We have new neighbor moving in 4th house from us.

Jordan called and we had a long chat. He, Barb, Barbs mother and sister + other went to Brantley Temple yesterday and Barbs mother was sealed to her parents + other sealings done. I cooked dinner. Ate + we are resting. Evelyn called about 2:00 Clock. She got three miles coming here and snowing hard so she turned around and went home. Clay + Grace was there the man won the race. Blake called. He thought his mom was here. He was glad he won the district Race. Dakota called. Concerned that Evelyn was here and the roads were bad to travel on. She would of driven her home. More snow fell + I brushed most of it off driveway. Later our neighbor Glen Keller cleared it off. I gave him a jar of Jelly. Russ watched T.V. he left at 9:45. Bruce called later to ask how we are.

30°/9° February 8, 04 Sunday Another 4" light snow fell. Snow Our neighbor Glen blew it out of driveway. The girl workers cleaned the road + filled lower part of driveway. But Bishop came to blow us out + the worker had a blade on truck + he pushed it off the driveway. We have lots of snow stacked in our yard. I put boots on and tramped thru snow in backyard + cleaned snow off Satellite dish. Mr. Stoddard called to ask if we wanted Lactaid brought today. I said we didn't but thanked him

Date _____ Page _____

and we would try to get to church next Sunday. Edward said he has a cold. We are getting housebound. Bob Busby said the church parking lot was full of cars. I gave Bob a jar of jam. Evelyn called to ask how we are. She was making homemade bread. Evelyn called to ask how we are. She was making homemade bread. Chili for supply today. Ann Bruce called to check on us also. We had Ann over shedding snow. Brenda is visiting + she couldn't take the drugs they had her take. I told her about the cream (Lanna) that the VA gave Edward. It helps + can be bought over the counter. Sun shining and temperature is finally coming up a little.

February 9, 04 Monday A dust of snow. Sun shone afternoon. Snow melting a bit. We went to town as Edward had therapy. He exercised in the water and not the machine exercises. Later we went to Office Mart, Dollar Store and Staples to find a large magnify glass. Home. Come home and ate lunch. Evelyn visited us an hour or so. She has an appointment with Dr. Stagg. She has a big lump on side of her heel. I shoveled a little snow by roadway. We had tab the snow back. Edward out in studio late afternoon.

Roxanne Drew called my medical blood report.

Beta grubin 2.9 - (Normal is 1-2) Blood count ok. Wt. 122.

Make appointment on 1st march for blood pressure check.

End of March: Blood drawn for thyroid. Dr returned call + thought I might have diabetes. He said to eat good.

Evelyn called. Dr. Stagg said the lump on her heel is scar tissue build up + she does in 2nd layer of skin. It is caused from the plaster Wart she had in high school. The wart is caused from a virus. Probably why she had to shave it off your heel clean. He filed some skin off she will have to put up with the problem. Good and bad news for her.

February 10, 04 Tuesday Cold A.M. Sunshine. Staying cold. I had a Pap at Bixby Knight. My Nurse didn't take very good as she re-did it. She is concerned about the satisfaction of her patrons and self. It looks nice. Curly. Later I went

Date _____ Page _____

to Walmart and they took a link of the bracelet and watch band. I bought a few dairy products. Rest home about 4:00 o'clock a.m. Evelyn called. Called in Morgan. She said attorney needed 1½ to 2 hrs more flying time for the job he is applying for. He said I've paid a 3/4 ton to for the test + now you train me. Don't know how this turned out. He finally stood up for his rights. He and Mark + friend went fishing + the Zuck + Kraus office picked up Glen + Jean + he is coming to talk to Marlene about it.

Bud + Mary called from Arizona. They have been sick and on medicine. They have been there a week. Her brother got their place ready for them. Jim got moved into his house. His parish helped him more and the weather was cold + stormy. I went to bed early. Edward watched Jazz win basketball game.

February 11 - 04 Wednesday Cold A.M. Edward is shaky on his feet + out of balance. He cancelled his P.T. appointment. Will go tomorrow if he feels good. I washed dried - folded a batch of white clothes. Vacuumed - cleaned kitchen floor and did bathroom. Edward is resting. He only took ½ of Lasix last night of medicine. He took one this a.m. They make him drowsie. If the water runs in both bathroom during the night. After lunch I took Jessie Neely with me to shop at Shopko and Walgreens. I bought groceries. We were home at 3:00 o'clock. Edward feels better this afternoon. Sky is clear and sunshine. Stella Yates called and chatted awhile. She asked if I knew Karl Simmons that died from results of burns + smoke when his mobile home had a fire. She knew him. I know him by sight. She and Ray knew him three square dancing. Virginia Shaw called. She has her book published "Searching for Noah". It isn't published for the book market. I gave her Bruce phone number and he can give her information. She was surprised to know he has 5 books published. Jazz lost. Read. Watched some T.V. Cold night. Kept water faucets on + heat up.

February 12, 04 Thursday Cold morning + day. I worry about the pipes freezing. Dressed - ate breakfast. Went with Edward to P.T. I bought two storage containers at Shopko. We came home + Edward

Date _____ Page _____

was sad in legs from shoveling. I prepared dinner and he was resting. Received a cute picture of Jessi little girl. Received a letter from Jean Ellsworth. Copy of our L.D.S. Camp meeting to be held in new Senior Citizen center by we were visiting to be held in new Senior Citizen center by we were Church in Four West. Washed Edward Swimming articles. I dusted + vacuumed. Edward rest in the studio for awhile. Coldest weather here in over 8 yrs now said to continue. -16 Rose last night. Ogden -20 Calder tonight. 66 Seattle 63 Phoenix, Ariz. Early to bed.

20°
4°

February 3, 04 Friday Cold morning. I have the water dripping on faucets. After breakfast I vacuumed dark clothes. Let housework done. Made chicken - vegetable soup for dinner. Evelyn called from work in morning. Car in garage. She said her car starts but it growls + stiff to drive. Bruce called. He has two back trainings in Salt Lake tomorrow and will stay by. We rode out to Mold and Edwards. He bought a measuring tape. We went to paint in studio to paint awhile. Let water in faucets run all night again. I was in bed early. Listened to the radio.

24°
5°

February 4, 04 Saturday Valentines Day. Cold morning - warmed a bit later. Showered - dressed - ate. Housework done. Evelyn called. She is staying home. She made sugar cookies for her grandkids. She said Jess went to work + Evelyn is finding three kids. She said Mike + Jess house is a disaster. Poor housekeeping. No horse racing today. Bruce called on phone on way to L.D.S. He will stop by on way home. We went to Nugget mall. I bought 2 yr. yellow protector at Morgan. We took them Quilted Bear. Found Edwards pictures. He may bring them home. We sat on a bench and watched the foot traffic. On our way home we stopped for a hamburger. I haven't felt very good this afternoon. Jessi sent me cute valentine picture of the 4 grandkids. Edward said the logs are round. Sun shine and high clouds. Bruce got here about 6:30 P.M. We ate a

Date _____ Page _____

bowl of soup when he called 7 bake. He visited his kids in S.L. area. We ate soup + roll. When Bruce left I went to bed. He called later to let us know he got home ok. Let water drip again.

26°
5°

February 5, 04 Sunday. Another cold night. Sun shine today. I fed Lottie kitten. Baby and light headed. Decided on going to church but to shaky as far. Ate light breakfast. Ali Hassan and Neil McCrary brought Sacrament to us. We need it. Hope we can feel strong enough to get back to church activity. Elaine went to some neighbors to get michelle coupons. Evelyn called. She said Marlene and robert and kids didn't leave for Yellowstone until now or as today. They planned on leaving early but to many problems. No electricity at their home for hours. A new lamb was born. Grandaughters diskwasher delivered and no power so she had to bring it to her father and Wanda freezer. They will be gone a week and then to Las Vegas as her mom is going to the temple and Whitney has to finish taking his flight test. Jessi has a growth on a thyroid + needs it checked. Evelyn said she fell twice standing by Clay sister Marlene + Bruce. Weather man said tonight. Not down to 4°.

Presidents holiday.

28°
5°
53
2
14

February 16, 04 Monday That was called. Moderate during the day. We went to town. Edward had P.T. Evelyn met us there. While Edward was in the pool we went to Lowes. She bought a light jacket + etc. I bought a roll of border. Came back + got Edward. We went to Rose + Raylene + he cleaned Edwards hearing aid. Raylene, Evelyn + I visited. We went to Michaels and bought 4 pairs of paint. We ate lunch at K.F.C. Stopped at Quilted Bear. Home after taking Evelyn to get her car. We visited. Evelyn had a short nap. She left at 3 o'clock to go home. Phyllis Rasmussen called to ask how we are. They are feeding the Missionaries tonight. I called Jessie Presley and Kim is coming to repair the water pipe leak. Evelyn let us know she got home ok. She bought a small shelf. About 6:30 p.m. my knee started to bleed profusely. Tried to pack it. Called Glenn Bigum and he

Ed Dana
120/80
2/18/04

Date _____ Page _____

took me to Ogden Reg. Hospital emergency a dr. Sheffield deadened & cauterized left nostril. Hopefully it won't bleed again. We got home at 9:00 Clerk drove Dean $5.00 for gas. He is a good helpful neighbor. We put the humidifier on to put some moisture in house.

February 17, 04 Tuesday. a skiff a snow fell. Weather moderated. Ice melting and car port is water covered Edward has moved the cars back and swept & shoveled ice & water - maybe it will dry. He is weak but pushed himself and I can't help me. I slept restless. My nose feels like a big clot in nostril. Discomfort over my eye forehead & neck. Edward helped me make the bed & got a batch of laundry done. Valerie called. She has a cold but getting better, except her dizziness is back. She said we are to meet a Jones for lunch Saturday. Evelyn called. She will come and get us to go to Jones. Hopefully all of us will feel better. I put a pot roast & vegetables in oven with Edward. Help. After lunch Edward rested. I looked at all the water on driveway and knew Edward needed help. I called Jen to get Blaker phone number. No answer. Called Evelyn. She was away from her desk. I called Al Stoddard. He's away Rocks. No answer. Called Bob Bishop & he had Lee on the phone with Bro. Stoddard. Both of them came up with shovels, broom & cleared snow, water & ice. Still have some water but a lot better. I gave them Chile sauce & jelly. Bob brought a gallon of milk from Clubhouse but Wilda gave us a bottle. Phyllis Rasmussen called. She had heard I went to hospital. She said the missionaries enjoyed the dinner.

49/33 February 18, 04 Wednesday temp. moderate. Dressed. ate breakfast. Went to C.U. Edward cashed his retirement refund check. I withdrew some cash. We went to Dr. Humphreys office. We both had throughly eye exams. I have temporary cataracts started. Have stigmatism and the 1st time in about 12 yrs. since I have a change in my eyes. Need new prescription and he said until I'm used to the change I & will feel tipsy. Just what I don't want. I have to get new frames - but will look around. We received a nice letter from Nate. He loves mission work. Received copy of Virginia Sheen book. Brian called last night and she sent him a copy and brought two of his books. Brian has been working on the Radiator of Bill car. more expense $5.00. New Jeffeney car is ailing. may need an alternator. Ben is using his grandpa's truck. The sun is shining. Snow melting. my nose is dripping. Jessie Dailey called as did Phyllis Rasmussen. Phyllis called three a.m. to ask if she needed her to take us to the doctors office. Thanked her. Velma Ralf came to visit. We had a good chat. I gave her a late Christmas gift = (Garden gloves & snowflake pin). She took my "High Creek" story home to read. She & I touched to remember of the changes in the former 15th ward for the party in June. Edward painted a few hours this afternoon. The snow and ice is slowly melting. Light rain showers.

38°/38° February 19, 04 Thursday. Light rain showers. Sunny afternoon. We went to town. Edward had his B.P. I went to Fred Meyers for a few grocery items. The store is closing in a couple months. Another vacant building in Ogden. After B.P. we went to Quilted Bear. The manager was surprised. He gave Edward $7.50 for the last picture. He brought the other 4 home. We bought a few more groceries at Albertsons. Visited a few minutes with Brad & Elaine Jones at the store. He has a bad cold. He had breathe procedure yesterday and walking sort of careful. Came home and put groceries away and ate lunch. I have hunted & looked for my ear rings inside & outside of house. I used three waterwents get over my loss. Frustrating. Evelyn called at lunch time. Said it has snowed all morning but melting. Hooray! I looked thru the pockets again. Right in bi pocket inside of my purse. A relief. Edward is studio painting.

Date

Page

February 20, 04 Friday 26° Fog. By 9:00 a.m. Clear + sunshine. Very windy. Edward had appt. at Ogden V.A. Clinic. Blood work. Stopped to get milk at store. Cooked pancake brunch. Edward resting. I got two batches of laundry done. Cooked pudding sauce to make a fruit dessert to take to Jonie tomorrow. I made banana-nut bread. Edward in studio. He said Randy at V.A. suggested Edward see Dr. BRYAN (Surgeon) who operated on his back about his weakness in legs. Talked to Evelyn. A letter had been sent from Marlene. Evelyn sent Elaine Jones a copy of the paper I had saved about the formation of the old 15th Ward. Elaine called to say they were invited about becoming the I called Evelyn to let her know. Bruce called about 5:00 p.m. to say Brenda fell on the ice by the car and broke or tore the shoulder. She was on the hospital + in pain. The doctor thought wont let her back till Monday may have to have surgery. She is in a tight bandage. Bruce taking her to Mag + Jolyce to get her in recliner. She will be in lot of pain + laid up for two months. Bruce cancelling his book signing tomorrow.

3½°/21° February 21-04 Saturday. Cloudy. Light snow showers but melted. About 7:00 o'clock our Bruce stopped by. He decided to go to his Book Signing in S.L. We left here at 10:30 and drove to Valerie as Evelyn met us there. We visited awhile and Valerie went with us to Joan + Dennys. Madeline, Ron, Brida, Jana, Matt + Star Dike came. We enjoyed a big potluck dinner. Visiting, looking at pictures + etc. Edward recited a poem "409". He has a good memory for certain things. Bruce called from S.L. He had locked his keys in the car. Had to call a locksmith, cost him $5.00. Care has been a big expense for them the last 2 months. He had called home and Brenda was sick. Probably the pain medication. He called again leaving S.L. He had sold 7 books at one store and none at the other store. He sounded dejected. Evelyn asked if we would watch Trace a few hrs. tonight. It is the Christ racing banquet at timbermine. Brooke called to say she was flying to Alaska for her job at photo shop. She is never home on weekends to raise him and he is at pre-school and baby sitter during the week. Clay is in Wyo. working so he isn't home to be with him much. Clay + Evelyn brought Trace about 6:00 o'clock. We played cards, drew + painted pictures. Used message machine to help him entertained entertained. He ate a few pieces of apple and bowl of cereal. They came to get him about 9:30. We watched some T.V. Read awhile. Big day. Bed felt good.

36°/23° February 22, 04 Sunday. Mostly cloudy. Foggy a.m. We went to Sacrament meeting + took Jessie Healy with us. She battery went dead in Edwards hearing aid (from pulpit) and he couldn't hear anything. Prepared dinner. Evelyn called about 2:30. He went to Edwards but brought Trace + Cassidy home. Trace was upset and hungary. Marlene called. They had been to Las Vegas to her friends Endowment session at the temple. A late plane flight & never got home until 4:00 o'clock this morning. They have to go to Evanston to get the boys today. School + work tomorrow. I went to bed early.

39°/31° February 23, 04 Monday Not as cold. Sun shine. A breeze that is cold a.m. Evelyn called. She is upset and crying about Trace. He wanted to stay with her. He is at Grandma Fox in Hooper. Clay has tried to call Brooke and no answer. She hasn't called to let Clay or anyone know she is ok or how Trace + Clay are doing. A problem Clay need to address. Only Evelyn is raising Trace. Edward had his D.T. I put gas in Van. Bought glass frame at D.I. Bought apples at Fred Meyers. We went to Taylors House and Edward bought white Squaleaze 5 for 25¢. Came home ate lunch. Edward rested awhile. Later he moved and re-stacked his pictures under back porch. He elevated them with boards. Bruce called. Brenda had been to see surgeon. He put her cast another sling. She has to do mild exercise. If the bone doesn't move when she sees him in a week - no surgery. If it moves then he will have to put screws in. They E-mailed back + forth to note today. My nose has dripped and tender on one side. I went to bed and read awhile then listened to the radio. Edward watched T.V.

Page

Date

40°/39°

February 24, 04 Tuesday Overcast & cold. Got dressed & breakfast & house work done. I put cotton swab in my nostril. I stroked the scab & it stood blood. Gales sneezed lots moles open. Evelyn called. All ok. She said Marlene called. She had talked to Clay on phone & wanted to know what was going on with Brook. She didn't say what he told her. Evelyn has an app. to have the growth removed from side of head three afternoon at Dr. Allen Jones.

I got new access card in Sobeltt Central box. Now I have No T.V. Called Allan Cristelow to come and help me. He came and followed the direction. So many channels & no local ones. I called direct T.V. And an operator talked to Alan. She had to direct the T.V. to respond. So it works. He went thru all the channels and I wrote them down. He is a whizz. I gave him a pair of Chile sauce. Afternoon we went to Ogden Library to vote in Democrats Caucus. Went to Smiths for Syrup & margarine. Edward in studio. He is stiff in legs. Was on his knees to put pictures away yesterday. We went to ward soup & roll supper. Variety of soups. They played a Canadian game but Edward can't hear and we came home. I didn't feel good and was in bed at 7:30. Edward read & watched T.V. Evelyn called. She had the growth on side of head Bozer. Non Cancerous.

35°/20°

February 25, 04 Wednesday Foggy morning 26° By 10:30 the sun shone. I got three batches of laundry done. Edward said his legs are so weak. He helped me put fitted sheets on bed. My friend Melba P. Larsen called & we had a nice chat. She was going to Salt Lake to buy Bruce's new book. Two friends called - Phyllis Rasmussen and Lois Smith. Evelyn called. The new kitchen floor has buckled by the cupboard & back door entrance. Bruce was going to take the dish washer out to see if it is leaking and soaking underneath. A problem to be repaired. My nose has been dripping all day. Lenore. I was miserable. Went to bed early. Read awhile. Edward watched Jazz win a close game.

Page

Date

43°/33°

February 26, 04 Thursday RAIN. SNOW Water everywhere. Rain & snow. Edward had D.T. We went to drugstore and Dollar Store. Ate lunch and rested. Arlene & Nate Larsen came home teaching. She has macula degeneration and said she can see my form but not face features. Can't read or drive. It was raw in town. Evelyn called. She went downtown for band - Marlene was there as the girls had banding. Marlene did her review at work and got a big raise. She made $18.50 an hour at the clinic. She and Whit went to the Judge re ~~affirm~~ for the hearing about Derek & friend fishing. They weren't fishing but snaking. She told Derek to read the fishing Proclamation - to choose better friends. No fine but if he gets in to any more law trouble she can put him in Youth Detention. Scary. Hope he heeds their words. His parents didn't care for his ~~pal~~ friend who is 15 yr. old. Don't think he got his fishing rod back.

My cousin Beth Walker called and we had a nice chat. She has a cold. No flue. Gordon is fine.

A heavy wet snow fell in afternoon. Covered everything. Rain then snow. Evelyn called after work. Marlene had stepped at the boys school & two boys she knows the boys play with - Pushed her into the lockers. She pushed back and went to the Principals office to report the incident. Boys can't ride the bus and Whitney is going to talk to their parents. One is a neighbor. Problems!

To bed at 9:30.

3" snow 41°/24°

February 27, 04 Friday Overcast but temperature rising. Probably 3" of wet heavy snow. Our good neighbor Baron Wilcox snow blowed the sidewalk and driveway for us. The park employee plowed the streets and filled the driveway. I gave Baron a jar of mustard pickles. If it keeps storming I'll run out of the canned pickles, chili sauce & jellies I made last fall. Glad I had it to show our appreciation for neighbors help. I made homemade beef-Vegetable soup today. The scab was out of my nose then a.m. Still have a few tiny ones. I keep breaking on it now. Our neighbor Glen Begren called last night to ask if we were alright. This afternoon

Page

Date

I moved the vehicles down driveway and we scraped water & swept water. I found the drain was cracked & running water in carport. Edward put a piece of plastic under drain to divert the water outside until he can replace it. The plastic helped. I also moved the snow off the cement on South side of carport.
Evelyn called. She visited Madelyn and Valerie rode to Linden to visit Virginia & Lyman. She also said Jeanne has redecorated her house. Evelyn said Bruce moved the dishwasher and a water pipe was broken & the water caused the flooring to buckle. They were waiting for the Insurance Adjuster to come. I went to bed early as my head & nose hurt. Edward watched Jazz win game. Bruce called to thank us for the birthday card & money. He got a card from Evelyn and Clay. He also said Brenda can move her arm a little. She was glad for that.

28
February 28, 04 Saturday Sledding. About 2" heavy snow 32
at 10:00 o'clock A.M. The park plowed roads. Still snowing. 31
Edward up early. He is growing a mustache and he looks different. It is quite grey like his hair. Got light housework done. Evelyn called. Same weather in Morgan. I told her we were OK & don't try to come down. The men are suppose to Christ race today. Wet track. A worry. Evelyn said on the "G.T." Clay asked if he could race in with them. Don't know if it will happen. He & Brook went Coppertable. She neither rode, skied or take care of trace. Sad situation. Clay is far from happy. Edward out in studio sorting pictures etc. We went to Clubhouse to 80th birthday open house for Dale Smith. They served veg-filled rolls cake & drink. Later in early evening we went to our old ward to Rhesa Naef's 80th birthday party. A filled roll-drink-Cheesecake was served. She looked so nice in a navy blue chiffon dress. A long table shaped

Date

Page

photographs + etc. It was fun to see former ward members & friends. Stopped at the store for milk. Still light out snow falling.

February 29-04 Sunday. Bruces 36th birthday. Happy
He was born Sunday 2nd 1948. Years flying by. Another 1' or so of snow fell this A.M. Sun trying to shine now. I had to get up early as my sinus make my headache & nose drip. I have doctor appt. tomorrow afternoon. We going to church but I'm miserable. Going out yesterday didn't help my sinus problem. Evelyn called. She said our Christ race. They race today. Clay said he has things ready + Colter does but when the time is right he will move in. He doesn't want to hurt Trace. Brook told Clay to move. No love lost between them. She shows no love to Trace. We all are concerned for her. She may move in with her grandparents the Boyce.
This is going to be a difficult time for all. Then again they may stay together. I cleaned the driveway and side of carport of light snow. I attended Sacrament Mtg. It was good. Four ward couples spoke on assigned topic. The Bishop announced a new Bishop would be announced next Sunday. Interesting.
Evelyn and Trace visited on hour or so. All had been to Christ races. Bikes team last. Bruce called to ask how we doing. He and Brenda went to a restaurant to eat last night for his birthday. Bud & Mrs. in-law came to see him but Tiffany is sick. Dennis & Betty Grill called this evening. The doctor took him off the cancer medicine as he lost muscle in his legs and now in-to therapy. He has side effects from the withdrawal. Have the blues - no appetite. He uses a walker + cane. Betty's legs are bad - Neuropathy and she can't hardly walk, loses her balance + can't sleep. She said Dennis four daughters + family came to stay for a few days. Not at their place but to another daughters + motel. They all took care of themselves - No cooking for Betty. Dennis did take the family to dinner. The girls sang & a husband played the violin at church.

Page

Date

36°
24°

March 1, 04 Monday Sun shone. Not as cold.
While Edward was at Pt. I put gas in car 5.79
a gallon. Went to Mervyns to return pillow covers and bought
two hand towels and wash cloth. I went to Diana and bought
standard pillow covers. After lunch I went to N. Ogden Clinic.
Rx Jenne prescribed a different Dr. congestant and nose spray.
Had to take them 5 days + call her. She doesn't want me
to go on anti-biotic because of my liver problem. Wbc dropped.
Bruce called + Brenda doesn't need surgery as yet. She
does have 2 cracks in the bone. She has to keep it
tight to her body. She sees doctor in another week for X-Ray.
All ok there. John + Lisa to visit them next Saturday.
Evelyn called + she is having Elizabeth McKay Augmire
yesterday. Wbc was quite Rbc kidney flowered it up
and doesn't truthful. We need to make it accurate.
Edward watched Jazz win basketball. I went to bed and read
but got up to watch last few minutes of game.

37/
25°
March 2, 04 Tuesday Cold a.m. Sunshine + foggy. Rising.
The pill I took last night (Dr. Congestant) kept me awake
a lot and my legs were jerky. However my nose stopped
dripping like it did Sunday. After breakfast I got the towels
washed - dried - folded and put in cupboard. Evelyn called. They
went to Coalville to see Khallen play but he got his ankle hurt
and in pain. It was his 12th birthday yesterday. Lou
called to ask how I was feeling. She has sinus and some
heart + bladder problem. She is alone + taking care of herself.
We sent Nate a note and $25.00 check.
(Benadryl W.P.E. Phed Cod/120 mg SA. ½ tablet every 12 hrs.
Decongestant). My nose across bridge. Red - swollen.

Wednesday March 3-04 Nice weather. Sun shine. Edward left
Pt. I washed three 2nd meyers + bought apples while he exercised. We
went to see Dr. Michaelsen - Rx Rx Adonne gone. I make appt. in morning to
have Dr. Michaelsen see me. My nose is sore. Probably infection.

Page

Date

We ate lunch. I washed garments. Changed sheets. Evelyn
called. She was nauseous and stayed home from work. Marlene is
using her mothers car as Whit took the keys to her car to Ft. one-day
a pep rally. Whit has an interview for a flying job someday. Evelyn
tried to call Mary Renner. No phone listed. Called Zeller + Shirley
+ Ray - No answer. Khallen George talked to her - All Renner family are in
Washington to Mary Renners son wedding. She said Darlene has M.S. + was
in a care. Kathryn Young called. They have been sick also. Jenny sent cold -
Red pneumonia. Enlarged heart. She + 4 grandchildren are adjusting.
Kathryn busy taking them to school each day. Aaron in Provo - 6-5 yrs
Deeming stolen property. Dr. is in out of jail lots of time. Amy not around.
Had to have a knee replacement on Monday at V.A. They tried to
operate on him a few weeks ago + he contracted staph. at V.A. is S.L.C.
Dr. + Charlie line together. Charlie in construction + going to St. George.
Dr's wife Saundra had arm surgery today. Dr. glad Kathryn called.
She is busy with grandkids. They have their house up for sale. Need
more bedrooms. Lisa Smith called. She has to have screws put in her
broken wrist next monday. The cast didn't hold the bone together.
Received a newspaper notice from my friend Wanda Jensen (Core)
that a scholarship Ruby Mizell Snelgrove died last month.

37°
29°
March 4, 04 Thursday 1" snow fell - melted. Sun shone
and nice. Went to Dr. Michaelsen about my nose. I have
Cellulitis - Stayed Cephalexin 500 mg. I called Rx Jenne last night
to tell her about my nose and she ordered the anti-biotic. Dr. Michaelsen
ordered a cream to put on my nose 2 x a day - Bactroban 2%. Now I
got this infection is a mystery - I see him in a week. Came home +
ate and got the bedding washed. I stopped to tell Dr. Humphrey
I would get my glasses when my nose healed. Stopped at drugstore
+ grocery store. Evelyn called to ask about Dr. visit. She is at work.
She has her car + Marlene using one of Davids - The new keys don't
work in her car. She will have to wait until Wed. gets home.
I called Valerie + we had a long chat. All ok. Bruce called.

Date _____ Page _____

Brenda back to work. She starts therapy Monday.
Ben still looking for a different job. Nate is fine. He
has a companion to take Ides to skiing & Nate has to grad
him a companion to take Ides to skiing & Nate has to grad
him. Boggy in Cache Valley. Evelyn called later. She had
been to her book club and enjoyed the evening. Karen
has diahria and not feeling well. She is a frail little girl.
March 5-04 Friday Slow thaw until afternoon. Snow melting.
When I went out for pitch to get the newspaper there were 2 bouquets of
flowers laying there. Pretty red Spring bouquet & roses. What a nice
surprise! I have no clue who gave them to us. I clipped the
stems and got them in vases. One in table & bar.
We went to Tom Edwards Ind therapy. I returned a pillow cover to Jessie.
Chicken on glass frames. Bought two gifts at K & B Toys. They are going
out of business. Came home & visited the laundry. Prepared lunch.
Cut Edwards hair. He is in studio awhile. A big pile of something
came out of my nostril. Helped relieve some pressure. Evelyn called.
She wants to take Edward & I to the Lounge when we feel better
and weather warmer. Probably next month. So thoughtful of her.
Lee & Pearl Stanger visited for an hour & half. Tom enjoyed the
visit. Lee left at 5 o'clock. Edward watched Jazz here. I made
to bed at 9:45 after taking the ante-biotic.
March 6 04 Saturday Light rain shower A.M. Current mild.
Showered after breakfast. My nose a little better. Not as
tender to touch. Hopefully the medicine is clearing the problem.
Bruce called. He thought he was having a heart attack.
Pain in chest & arm. Went to safety officer. Began him on
aspirin regimen. Bruce feels fine now. I suggested he have
a check up. He got his problem settled with his Cardiologist. He
said he may have had an anxiety attack. He had had a
lot of stress at work, home & etc. He said Ben & Tiffany got
a $1/4 to 1/2 grant for schooling plus her scholarship. She
graduates in May. Edward watch Jazz here last night. I
went to Wargo for groceries. Stopped at K Store.

Date _____ Page _____

I got home about 11:30. Evelyn was there starting dinner. She
brought the steaks. Nice dinner. She called Bruce as
he didn't get to the doctor to check if it was his heart. He
said it was an anxiety attack. We are concerned as he shoots
and cuts the grass. Evelyn does suggested he go to the doctor.
Brenda can move her arm a little. Evelyn had been shopping
for birthday gifts for grandchildren. We went to Walmart to get a
few items. She is making a fruit salad to take to Marlene
tomorrow. We went to Distribution center & she bought groceries.
We walked around the D.I. & bought dresses. She left for home
& called me when she got home. She slept most the afternoon
and long. We up and snow melting. Edward & I watch Lawrence Welk
& then he watched the Jazz here again. I went to bed early & listened
to the radio.
4½ 30 March 7 04 Sunday Temperature rising. Beautiful sunny day.
Snow melting. North side of house looks a lot like. After getting
ready for church I called and talked to Brenda and Bruce. Her
arm isn't giving her much pain now. Down to 1 pain pill a day.
Bruce is feeling better except for a headache. He has been quite
a lot. Should go to doctor for a checkup. Johnsons Arnold and
Mary Glenn came to take them to dinner at Logan with and also
give them a sales pitch about financing. Brian not interested
in their program but listened. We went to church & it was filled
filled with visitors. Our Utah Bountiful was there to conduct. Bishop
Arnold Allsworth, Boyd Jacobsen & Jerry Long was released.
New Rep is Wynn Wright. Bob Bishop and Gary Peckham is
his counselors. I'm sure they will be good leaders.
Wynn Wrights wife Nedra is the R.S. Pres. He will probably be
released later. We have liked and enjoyed the former Bishopric.
Jessie Healy called & we had a good chat. She stopped over with the
clean two days ago and check her up. No bones broken. Her sons came
to check her. I wrote to Tom & sister to thank them for the gesture they sent.

Date _____ Page _____

Bill Knighton said Barn Keller gave us the flowers. Sister Barn Keller returned my sewing pans and said Bill Knighton gave us the flowers. We like to do that. I told him to thank him for the flowers. Edward had a nap. Late afternoon we rode to West Warren. Edward wanted to take pictures of country scenes. His camera battery was to low. Lot of water in the fields + yards. Some snow. Really wet out there. Edward took a short walk. Evelyn called when they got home from Marlene. They attended the ordination for Dallen. They enjoyed a lovely dinner. Whitney parents were there too. She was tired when they got back. I read + went to bed by 10 o'Clock.

9°/31° March 8, 04 Monday. Edward and I slept thru the night without getting up! We ate + went to Physical Therapy. I went to Shop + Shop while he exercised. He went to Evelyn and bought a battery for his camera. We drove down Draw 17th St. In old area where they lived when young. Came home + I made stuffed peppers. It was late when we ate. Evelyn called with good news. Marlene called her and Whitney got the Flynly job out of Salt Lake. He didn't want to go back to Idaho Falls. I don't know any details. All are happy. I vacuumed the car + cleaned the windows. Later I took Bruce book "Three Nephites" to Peg. Ellsworth + Jean are a todies from us. He said he is going to relap for awhile + take care of some health problems. Edward is in studio starting a picture. Snow melting. Sunshine and mild. Jessie Healey called. She is having a monitor installed for safety sake. In case she falls or something. I took Jessie a dish of stuffed peppers and visited awhile. She has the monitor around her neck. A safety appliance. Edward has torn selves apart in studio. He has a big mess. He has to much stuff for the space. He won't get rid of anything. Our Bruce called to ask how we are. We didn't feel to good early in day but got better during the day. We stayed home.

Date _____ Page _____

Michelle 30th birthday

56°/32° March 9, 04 Thursday. Davids little girl Sydnie is 1 yr old today. Evelyn called + invited us to go with them, Marlene + Whit to watch Dorothy tonight to celebrate White Sox win. She said Cassidy and Porter visited for awhile last night + she let them play with the box of dinosaurs I gave her. They had fun with them. Evelyn called to let me know the stock Noodle Parlor is closed for a week. We will go later. Edward has been in studio changing things around + putting things in cupboards. He sighs + back hurts. He keeps trying to work + hurts. If I help him he doesn't know where things are. I took Jessie Healey to office Mgt, Shopko + Stop + Shop. She took me to lunch at Village Inn. A nice warm sunny day. Came home and got a batch of laundry done. I took pudding + some artificial flowers + card to Lena Smith. She looks good and feels good. Her sister-in-law is helping her. I also visited Beckie Mann awhile. She is trying to stay positive. She has symptoms. Evelyn called just before she left work. She is getting stress from baby sitting. She was tired + glad to go home.

53°/36° March 10, 04 Wednesday. Sunshine and nice. Little N.W. breeze. Need a jacket. Edward is to go in to Lge. I called and cancelled his Dr. appointment. Later he worked in studio to get stuff away. He sleeps well and late ok just has some problems. Hard to walk and move around. I told him to hang in. Rest and take Tylenol for pain. I went to C.V. and cashed in the C.D. and put the money in savings. I went to Sears and bought new glass frames. They called Dr. Humphreys office and got my new prescription and Sears will put the glasses in frames. Cost $159.21. Take 10 days to get them. Came home and warmed dinner for Edward. I took Jessie with me to church house to P.S. ann. party. Program. Potato bar lunch. roll + cake. Very good. Ice let a little early as Jessie needed to get home. Cool breeze. Edward in studio. He is taking pain pills. Tylenol. Bruce called. Brenda had picked a tiny scab off her toe and it bled on and off a couple days. Last night they

Date _____ Page _____

went to hospital and the treatment didn't stop it so the
doctor put two stitches in it to stop the bleeding.
Ben, Tiffany and Brenda are taking a free 6 weeks class
of ~~dog~~ signing at the college. They start tonight.
Bruce said he felt fine. Evelyn said when she picked
Bruce up from the baby sitter he was running a fever. She
took him to the Morgan Clinic. Bruce had both ears
infected. The doctor gave him a shot & he cried.
Brooke got him when she got home from work. Evelyn
checked on him this morning and he was feeling better
and no fever. Brooke & family are supposed to go to Las
Vegas tomorrow for her sisters wedding.
Valerie called. She isn't feeling Celebrex any more as
it is hurting her stomach as her arthritis is hurting
her. She is attending Carol's two little girls nursery school
while teaches at B.C. Community College (Postal).
She said Brenda called and she & Ron are leaving
tomorrow to go to Calif. to visit their former ward & she
was complaining they had to get a motel. They travel
straight thru & eat sack lunches. She had called
Stan Engle but didn't get an invite to stay overnight.
Valerie told her to spend their money. Can't take
it with you & you spent a lot of money each month
on your mission. Valerie is to have the families
for Easter - Marilyn & Kids staying a few days in while
Scott going to Wash. to a brothers wedding.

March 11-04 Thursday. Sunshine - Some melting spots on
Northside of house. 3rd ~~st~~ lawn is bare. Saw Lh. Michaelson
new growth in nose 7/16 = Made appt. with Specialist Cors nose - Throat
Dr. Greg. Anderson 3-16-04 - 2:15. Bay. Dist. Reg. Hospital.
More problem. Stopped at grocery store, drug store. Sent Edwards
pole package from Post office. 3-2.44. Put 5/2 gallon gas in Car
& 16.11 (189.7 x gallon) Saw Lh. Michaelson there. Evelyn called

53°/73°

Date _____ Page _____

She, Marlene, ~~Patricia~~ Adrienne Foster, Cassidy & Libby were at bowling and then to
lunch. Marlene to fly to Las Vegas tomorrow to be friends wedding.
Whitney home with the boys. Bruce called & Brenda got home all right.
She went to the doctor today and had anti-biotic shot for infection. She
goes to Podiatrist tomorrow. She has diabetes. A worry. Had problems with
Chad's mission. Received a thank you letter from Nate. He suggested
I send money to his folks and they will put it in his account for
his mission. He said it is hard to cash an out of state check.
Edward is in Alaska painting. I put a damp cloth on the broom
and wiped the walls. No dirt - just dusty. Cleaned all the doors
& cupboard doors. Shined the mirror glass picture. Used to vacuum,
dust & clean inside of cupboards. I want to clean the closets also.
I had a spurt of energy today. Slept in a.m. Heard the
ambulance come in fast about 4:30 p.m. Looked out the window
couldn't see where it was. Lot of older and sick people here.

March 12-04 Friday. Mild weather. High winds. Cleared
54°/33° Didn't go to Therapy. Toe legs are numb. Dr. said after I have
my nose problem taken care of he is going to see about his hip.
Probably needs a new one. I have fear for him + myself. me because
of allergic to medicine. After breakfast I cleaned frig and got rid of
a lot of jars, bottles + etc of food. It looks clean and empty.
Cleaned inside of windows and got some laundry done. I called my
friend Colleen Barnes herself. Read in the paper that Janet Barnes
husband (Dick Adamson) died. Colleen said he had a brain tumor and
stroke. Services tomorrow and burial in Richmond, Utah. They had
five children. Janet is 66 yrs. old. She + Colleen are 1 year close. Colleen
raised the kids after their mother Luella died. Colleen has arthritis
very bad. She had shots in her neck to help the pain. Bad feet and
back. Ellen takes care of her. She said she is going to be a bit.
Grandmother in Sept. Her 1st one. We really had a good talk.
Bruce called. Brenda saw the Podiatrist + got her to send her the
Low Sesame daily activity. They are glad she doesn't have to be
hospitalized. Bruce will be to Bonneville Regency tomorrow in Bountiful

Page

Date

and Riverdale. He said Sondra are in Indiana for 4 days. Evelyn called. She had a heavy workday and glad to get home for the weekend.

I got the furniture dusted. Watched some T.V. I went to bed at 9:00 o'clock & listened to the radio awhile. Jazz 101 & 94.1 - Rock. Received a computer copy of Michelle children. 1 boy 4 girls. Cute kids & they are happy for the baby boy.

March 13, 04 Saturday 57°/34° Overcast - Cloudy. Lovely weather - Edward is so sore. He is taking pain pills. Maybe the water therapy aggravated him. He probably will get back a big excira. I forgot to add that Bud & Mary called me last night. They are fine and enjoying the hot weather - swimming - horseback & socializing. They will be there another month at least. Dear brother bought a Dark model trailer for the winter months. Evelyn came and visited. She & I went to Wilbur co-Burgraid to "Home & Garden Show". Lot of Vendors in two buildings and outside. Lots of people. Blake was there for the company he works for. Air Fabrication. He will get paid for the time there. Talked to Brad Allen he works for Meyer Mortuary & he had a casket display. We also talked to Reg. Ellsworth a few minutes at the fair. When we came home Bruce was here and eating lunch. I warmed up lunch and we ate. Later Bruce & Edward gave me a Breakfast blessing. Praying that if I have to have more surgery I can tolerate it & the medications. A lovely blessing that comforts me. Pr then gave Edward a Sons Priesthood blessing that he can sleep and take advice from the doctor to help him get relief from the hip & leg pain. He can be comfortable lying down or sitting. He is a Cancer with his age. Hopefully we can overcome some major health problems. Bruce left to go to Deseret Book for a book signing at Riverdale. Evelyn & I went to Provo & to visit Bruce at the store. He said Jaycee & Lowell Stone had been there. We said goodbye & stopped at Shopko and Home. Evelyn had a nap. She said Whitney and ladder fell & he got bruised - had no home broken. He didn't go to a doctor. Marlene went to fly to Las Vegas this morning to attend her friend Simple wedding. Today get back tomorrow. Brook, Travis and Jacob Clay was home for a few days. Bruce called from Connor. She needed a $100.00 the teller machine wouldn't accept her card and he called and ask if we could help her. We said yes. We called us when he got home. Connie called us and and asked if she could borrow a $200.00 to help with her house payment. She had to pay car insurance and left her with insufficient funds. We said yes and will come tomorrow.

55°/37° March 14-04 Sunday Light clouds - mild temperature. I was up early. I went to 9:00 Relief Society meeting. It was good to be with the sisters. A very interesting lesson by Sister Gray. I came home and checked on Edward. He isn't hurting sitting. I took Jessie Dailey with me to Sacrament meeting & sat by Ruth Staker. Bro. Wright did a nice job conducting. 1st time as Bishop. Later Nedra Wright brought us the study study food. Debby Mrant. I prepared lunch. We ate rested. We looked thru drawers for Edward Exercise instruction book. Couldn't find it but threw away lots of paper & etc. Bruce called to ask how we are. Brenda is feeling some better. Connie came about 6:30 or so we surely enjoyed her visit. We talked about many things. It is a trial for her to be a single mom. John had the 3 kids for a few days. He said he is a good father to them. Jacob mission hearing birded there. John's wife is trying to impose more problems to the kids. She tells Jacob they won't support him if he goes on a mission. He would waste 2 years instead of going to school for an education. She tells Kristen if she goes in the Temple they can't attend. The step-mother is Baptist and the kids are 12 yr. & 9 yr. Her life style & Johns are worldly. Hard for the young ones to make decisions & many pressures. Connie bought a different car & so to a lawyer. She is going to try and sell her wedding business & help her get out of debt. She borrowed $13,000 & will pay

Date

Page

et back in two weeks. We are glad we can help at both the next
arrive. Edward visited Izzy here.

Monday March 15-04. Sun shine today. Edward had gone
out to the studio. He isn't feeling good but tries. We made a
call to the Denis's. Visited Cilicia to make him up. No answer.
Called the Denis's. Visited Cilicia to make him up. No answer.
Evelyn called. Marlene got home early yesterday. Very tired.
She said the Google meeting + reaction was lovely. Ms. Herr
was there + offered her a job. He has a sept opt in his
heart for her when she worked at his clinic. Evelyn had the
kids for dinner yesterday. Baxter is sick. Whitney to start
her new job in D.C. today.

I washed bedding + bedspread. Cleaned more closets out.
Ski. Packing mild + thursday. Peter James Hedley
went with me to Home Depot. Couldn't locate a drain pipe
extension. Don't make them anymore. We went to Walmart for a
few items. I made check to Utah Power $73 for the month. I
raked front lawn + bottle in back. The mice made several trails
in the grass where they ate. Little tunnels. First time we have
had that happen. Edward in studio. Peter repaired a light
fixture.

Levaquin - can't take -

✡ March 16-04 Tuesday Warm sunny day. After
housework I went to Bicky Kinzer for a haircut $9.00.
We had a good visit. Went to Layton Town Center to have
Mary Dalton prepare Federal + State taxes. $277 + return.
Stopped at store. Came home and Edward + I ate lunch.
I moved some snow of bushes on north side of porch.
Got ready to meet + see Dr. Doug Anderson. Now that
specialist at Ogden Reg. Grad. Bldg. Saw him on his
assistant Cathy Mitchell at 5:00 o'clock. Checked my mice
very well. No polyps or growth but hardening of a cold in
nose. Schedule me a Cat Scan of sinuses. Get a
different antibiotic for Cellulitis or more. 28 to
Levaquin 500 mg. 1 every day. Came home and prepared

supper + took 1 Levaquin. Two hrs. later a reaction.
Got numb - shaky - warm + heat in stomach. By 10:00 o'clock
mostly able to have the feelings pass except for stomach + then
I never slept one wink. Tossed + turned. Terrible night.
Kept Edward disturbed. We even thought about going to emergency.
Evelyn + Bruce called. They are concerned. Brenda has to
elevate her foot. Still infected.

Talked to Phyllis Rasmussen + Wilda P. Larsen. They are
concerned also.

✡ March 17-04 Wednesday Still feel squeezy. Called Cathy
at Dr. Mitchell - O.S. (Dr. Anderson's assistant). Told him of my
symptoms of the medicine. He said return the unused one
Levaquin and he will get me another drug to try tonight.
Evelyn called to see. She will be down after 4 hr. of work
at noon to get the medicine here + picking the new one.
I told him my nose was stuffy + had a pain now + again
over left temple + eye. I am very concerned + worried.
I made my self hot toast - poultice + mashed potato - made
pudding. Edward called Dr. John Hall to tell him he
wonders if he taking any more treatments as he is going to
see Dr. Zyla (Zeya) + Dr. L. Bryant. About his hip
+ leg - not well. Evelyn came at Noon. She returned Levaquin to Dr.
Anderson office + brought back Amoxicillin Capsule 500 mg. a tablet. She
talked to Dr. Anderson in evening. Don't take the capsule tonight when I'm
not feeling well. I hot packed my nose. Went to bed + I did sleep 2 hrs.
at time - Evelyn stayed over night. Their car quit on her on Dr. Ogden at
Beaver Ranch did. She was going to have an income + gas start to, but she
had Bruce come + he had someone from Morgan haul it to garage in
Morgan. Our Bruce called - concerned.

✡ March 18-04 Thursday. Evelyn took me to Ogden Reg. Hospital + I had
Cat Scan on my sinuses. We came home + ate + I took 1 capsule of Amoxicillin 500 mg.
2:00 o'clock instead of two hours if I can tolerate them. Have to eat

Date

Page

to Wilmot to shop. Brought me a pretty bouquet of spring flowers. We went for short walk + visited the Millers. Bruce called. He doesn't work tomorrow. He probably won't be down. He said Brenda feet is doing better. Later he called and said he would come down later. Later he called and said he would come while Brenda is at work. I went to bed at 10:20. I slept thru the night. We were awake at 6:30 or so. Got up.

March 19-04 Friday Warmer day. Lovely weather.

After breakfast I washed dried dark clothes. I swept the plastic side of the Lanai in front room. Bruce got here about 11:15 or so. He trimmed the bushes (evergreen) on north + East side of house. He and Edward made a repair on the water drain on the carport. We couldn't buy the downspout to replace the broken one. No more mole. I checked several stores. Cut as it will divert the water to outside. We folded the plastic cover + put under front porch. I got the outdoor chairs outside. We had dinner + I took the two anti-biotic capsules. They seem to agree with me. I need them to kill the infection. Farm Bureau was going to replace a sprinkler head but it is cemented together + he didn't want to break it. Later Bruce + I went to Video store + rented a family movie (Secret Lives) On the way home we drove around the new housing developments there in area. We watched the movie + Bruce had to explain a lot of it to his dad. Edward can't hear very well so he didn't hear what the actors were saying. Evelyn called several times to check how I was handling the medication. She was going to vacuum more boyfriend bugs. They had them sprayed. We got an invitation from Bernell to come to their mother's (Bernice Robeson) 85th birthday party April — at Weiser, Idaho church house. Hope we can go.

We also got an invitation to Alan + Debbie Mitchell's (Barb Marquez) party. Must be farewell party. A surprise. Grace Healey visited and brought cookies. She is a dear friend.

Anti-Biotic 3/20

Date

Page

March 20, 04 Saturday Warm sunny day. This unusual warm weather is melting the snow pack too soon in the mountains and depleting the summer water supply. Hopefully we will have rain thru the summer. I have slept well and feeling better. Hopefully the pills will work to kill the infection. I got the housework done. But Edwards cardboard boxes on porch. trying to get the carport in shape. Bruce called early to ask how I got thru the night. He is doing yard work. Going to take Christmas lights off house. Scary. Evelyn called. She will bring our car back today. She came about 11:00 or so. I roasted a chicken - made dressing + cooked carrots and pudding. We ate by 1:00 o'clock and I took the two capsules. Evelyn washed the dishes. Edward rested. She and I went to Carrot race. Nice weather. Big crowd. We watched quite a few. Blake won his race. They race tomorrow. They (family) had picture taken. She home was frisky. Got to see Adriana. David + kids. They were tired. We came home and got a sack to take to V.T. We looked around and I bought a sun hat. Stopped at store for few items. Evelyn resting. Bruce will come to take her home after dinner. Also Bruce called to ask how we were doing. Bruce + David came for Evelyn. They took the rocking chair home that Brenda daughter gave me. I went to bed about 8:30-9:00 o'clock as my stomach felt a little upset. Edward watched T.V. fights + jazz on the gun.

March 21, 04 Sunday Another warm day. It warm for this time of year. Feel better than last night. I went to R.S. Jean Gilkerth gave an interesting lesson of attributes qualities of Church Women people. Came home + Edward + I went to Sacrament meeting. New R.S. Counselors Joan Allen, Bres. Valerie Whyte (2nd Counselor) Beverly Shumway 2nd counselor and Sharon Henderson Sect. a new ward couple spoke Mr + Mrs. Anton. Bob Bishop, Mary Hinckley + Nedra Allen. We ate lunch - visited - watched T.V. + read. Also Bruce called to ask how we are. Brenda gone to doctors tomorrow. Her foot isn't healing very well.

72°/43°

74°/43°

Date _____ Page _____

Evelyn called Grace. She taught her lesson. Baby sitting Grace and Cassady. Blake lost horse race. Brooke locked Clay out of the house. Evelyn told him to get on with his life. We went for a walk. Saw Ruth Vine home for sell. Three of them by us. We watched the video movie again. Bruce called us again. March 22, 04 Monday Another very warm day. Grace is drying out especially front lawn. We were up early. Edward had two leg cramps. After breakfast I got a batch of laundry done. Trimmed some limbs off a tree in front. Billie's brother said he would take my little tree in front. Billie is my neighbor in back. Edward found our snow shovel along underside of house. We thought someone had taken it. Edward cleaned a few items from shed & glass. The family was there yesterday cleaning more items out. Evelyn called and she has been so upset about Clay & Grace. She asked if he would see counseling & Grace to. He said yes. She called the Bishop (not at home) to get a referral to see Alan Brooks a counselor & friend to help Clay thru this marriage or divorce. She said Grace is so controlable. He has never had a stable life or parents to guide him. Always to baby sitters. She concerned about Evelyn's health with Clay problem. The entire family has talked to him to help.

Sounds like when our Bruce was going thru a divorce. I gathered up canned goods for Scent Diner next Saturday. I took Jessie Ridley with me to shop. We went to several stores. I bought Miracle Grow for garden. Billie's brother said he would till it in. Nathan & Arlene Larsen came home teaching. We enjoy their visit.

3/21/04 March 23, 04 Tuesday Gordon 7 23 33 yrs. old. 41 yrs. old. Some clouds early p.m. Warm day. Windy weather. It warm for so early. Janalynn's 34th birthday & day her mother died. Phyllis & Phil Rasmussen came to visit and brought us a dish of Potato Salad. We ate

Date _____ Page _____

it for lunch. I called to tell her how we enjoyed it. She was not home but talked to Phil. I'll call her later. Phil is going to put Fertilizer on my lawn and he do the sprinkler. He is a good friend. Bob Bishop stopped by while all of us were outside. Phil congratulated him on Bob's new church calling. Edward has been painting on lawn under carport. Afternoon we went to Senior Citizen Clinic to see Dr. Zoja. He told Edward the pain is from back & not hip & cancelled his appt. with Dr. Bryan. He prescribed different H.B. pressure medicine - Bp is high. He also told him to stop taking a lot of his "wonder drug" he sends for from the mail order magazines. She also prescribed medicine for - Sinus - Flag. melatonin, K, mvb, Benadryl, Niacin, Ginseng, DHA, Vit C - Celebrex, Lovastatin, Lortab

I made appt. to see Dr. Anderson on Thurs. morning about 10:45 am.

Evelyn called. She got an appt. for Clay to go to counseling with Alan Brooks thru Bishop Bird. She was watching Bruce tonight.

Snow pack is melting away a month to early. Bruce called. Brenda needs to work to make blood counts in feet. He is busy writing & yard work. Jazz won. I went to bed early.

4/1/04 March 24, 04 Wednesday Cooler day. Some clouds. After breakfast I raked old grass from the area the snow packed on. I did what I could on a meek day. I put on breathing mask on. Wrapped a gift for Jessie - 2 pr. of pillowcases I embroidered on. Talked to Ruth Stoker & we plan on taking Jessie to lunch tomorrow. Evelyn called. She said she has to let the COUNCELOR or counselor + Brooke + Clay work their problems out + try to stop worrying. She said she needs to be more charitable. I had to put some paint on wall by kitchen table as Edward had paint on his shirt and it rubbed off on the wall. He has been painting on pictures outside. I had to clean knees off the outside of home as he had missed it. He needs to be more careful & clean up the mess. I took Jessie an gift of pillowcases + birthday card. Ruth Stoker and I are taking her to lunch tomorrow. Edward & I had a short walk. I went to bed and read. Edward watched Jazz basketball game.

Page

Date

March 25, 04 Thursday Cools. Early a.m. Rain shower. Showered dressed ate Breakfast. Put a batch of laundry done. Edward + I put fresh sheets on bed. He is outside painting Art. Valerie called. She was going to the temple. She hasn't felt well all week. She has arthritis dizziness - Head ache. Jan true called. Can't go to lunch as she has a bad cold. Saw Dr. Anderson. About my nose. He said Scan was normal. He gave me more anti-biotic for another week. If I have a fever or any problem and the nose doesn't clear up get over the Redness then I call him. Will need an MRI of the brain. I said to him. "Pray for me". He said "That is the best". I'm concerned. Infection in the brain bad thing. Came home and made phone calls to Jessie + Ruth about the tests. Called Phyllis Rasmussen and told her what Dr. Anderson said. She said she would pray for me to. Valerie said she would put my name in the temple. I need to stay positive and have faith even tho I'm very concerned. Beth Keller brought me a pretty bouquet of daisys from Karen's son David. He is always giving flowers to people. I walked over to his trailer to thank him but he wasn't there. Bella's brother Bud Taylor put the peat moss on my little garden spot + flowers. He tilled the garden spot. I gave him a jar of mustard Pickles. He said "I love mustard Pickles". Some taken in comparison of what he did. Jessie Haley visited awhile. Evelyn called to ask what the doctor said. She said Whitney flew Bette mother's daughter to Las Vegas. She company he works for flies V.I.P.s, Stars + etc. Clay called his mother from Wyo. + he was in a snow storm. He expects to be home tomorrow. Dr. Bruce called to ask what Doctor said. I told him + said I was upset with worry. He said to get my mind off the problem + think positive. He said if the doctor thought you needed to be in hospital he would of put you in today.

Dr. Ann Cottrell - Ogden Orthopedic Specialist upstairs Rm. Bldg.
Date back + hip X Rayed March 26 04

Page

Snow on mtns. "Foothills" Many. Showers Bladder needs to be stitched up.
March 26, 04 Friday Rain - Snow on mtns. Did laundry done. I saw Dr. Michaelsen. Had Vaginal Exam. My bladder is down. Feels like a bulge under urinating. Office made appt. 4/19/04 Dr. Stanley 09:00 at Og. Reg. Prof. Bldg. Evelyn called to talk to Dr. Anderson to ask about me. Driving out. Dr. Michaelsen called me at noon. They don't mean to alarm me or use. Pat Scan didn't show infected sinus. Keep on with the Antibiotic for the next 9 days. If the nose is red or other problem like not feeling well - come to see them. He said "you are doing well". Other option of a spreading of infection especially to the brain. We went to Og. Reg Prof. Bld. to see Dr. Ann Cottrell a Ortho. a blond young woman. Edward had X-Rays to back + hip. Disintegrated disk. Dr. Bryan will check the X-Rays. Edward doesn't need any more back surgery. We were there 1½ hrs. Bob + Kathy Bruce came into the waiting room + I got to visit with them. Bob had carpal tunnel surgery + arm swollen. Found out the bandage was to tight. Dr. Bruce called as did Evelyn. Concerned about me. I told them all the information on both of us. Bruce has to work all day tomorrow. Evelyn watching Blake + Jesse kids. Blake won the District race today. He races tomorrow. Tonight we went to the Clubhouse to a farewell dinner for Alan + Debbie Mitchell. the Book Managers. They are going home to N. Carolina the end of week or weekend. I Shredded Cabbage slaw I bought at K-7C. It was an assignment on the food, I kept the Chicken - Cake + Ice cream. Quite a few there, but many not there. Our Neighbor came and pruned the fruit trees + they looked good. Glad to have it done.

Connie D. Holden 32 yr. old.

47/35 March 27, 04 Saturday Blustery weather - rain at times + snow showers. We left to go to Morgan at 9:10. Bruce, David + Clay eating late breakfast. All nervous about the race. David says he throws up because of nerves. He showed us the piece of equipment that the stud farm in California sent the Semen in + the Vet used it to breed their mare. I stood to observe the shipment. The Semen cost $250 a. They left for the races + Evelyn, Bruce + we with me Driving went to Marlene's after stopping at the grocery store for Buns, Steaks + Rolls. Bruce

started whining and bawling for a toy before we left the house saying over + over "I want a toy I want everything". He wouldn't mind Evelyn + I finally stopped the car and told him to shut up" or we'd give him a spanking. He understood that + stopped. I apologized to Evelyn if I upset her about him but he does that to get his way and they give in. After that episode he behaved + was fine. My nerves can't take that foolish conduct. We got to Marlow + what + they were tending Claude + Christen. We asked about his new job at U.P. Charter flights out of Salt Lake. He likes it. We ate lunch + went to Thomas to the new Evelyn left + they swam. Sydney didn't care for the water so Evelyn tended her. Edward didn't go + stayed at Marlow + read. The 2nd + plane officers brought Blake's fishing pole home + Edward signed for it. The hook was on it + caught into Edwards shirt + the officer had to pliers to get it out.

We left from Evelyns + the sky was very black and we got to Provo Lake area on freeway when the driving rain + sleet hit. I was scared he couldn't see the road at times. We all slowed. It was brief but hard. Glad to get here.

Ate, watched T.V. + to bed. Evelyn said Clay + Brooke decided to divorce. They are to start legal work. She is to live at her brothers + Angelica. Clay will live with his folks. He rode a bull + broke his thumb. Evelyn called a 2hr race and they met at the folks house to talk + celebrate with a late Pizza. He said she was half sick + got to bed by 9:30. She was going to church + T to the races as they race late today. I took Grace Bailey to Sac + Fac meeting today. While I was gone Valora called and talked to Edward + Mrs. Evelyn called early evening. Blake in 3 team race. He said one horse wasn't running + instead of whipping he let them run and came in 3rd. They were glad to be in the finals. No one hurt. Evelyn is glad the season is over. She really gets worried about the father + kids. Called Connie.

Sick Monday March 28 37 57 / 37

Date

Page

She had nice birthday. Went to temple. Ilse + Rube went out to eat + fried bed cake + ice cream for her. Edward watched Jazz lose to L.A. Lakers. I went to bed and read. Luella Ferguson called. She is progressing from her stroke. She is having speech + occupational therapy. She can't drink water yet. Our Bruce called to ask how we are. Bea is getting over strep-throat.

Monday March 29-04 Clear day. Little warmer. After breakfast I vacuumed the car. Grace dropped icing all over. Evelyn clean the rest off last Saturday. I also cleaned the kitchen + threw rugs. Jessie Bailey visited awhile. After lunch I went to Sears and got my new glasses. I went to Wasatch for groceries + dollar tree for cookies. Leona Smith returned my dish and we sat and visited awhile. Evelyn called and she felt like she had a cold. The Park maintenance young men dug + picked the tree branches up and took them to the dumpster for us. Nathan Larsen was going to do it. Evelyn called Ilse and Madelyn went to Jennies to help paint. Jennie Redding her house. Bought new furniture and Mirde for the entrance room. The color of paint wouldn't do for Evelyns house she said. Looks nice at Jennies. Don't furnish their basement also. Edward wrote to the mail order doctor to see if he could get more money back for the pills he returned. We got to bed late.

Tuesday March 30 04 Clear day Warmer day. Worked + went to breakfast and I went to the temple with Phyllis Rasmussen. Glad feeling to attend again. Haven't gone all winter because of illness. Talked to Thelma Ralph and Carrie Whittaker. We ate light lunch at temple before coming home. Evelyn called early. Trying to figure out Mickey Inn. She was going to talk to J.R. Bruce. Before supper we went home teaching to Jan Baird + Margaret Wingate. Mr + Mrs. Miller weren't home. We ate a late supper. I put in a full day and went to bed early. Edward watched T.V. + got to bed 10:30-10:45. Bruce called to tell us Nate called at 6:30 a.m. Called. He had permission. His tie is giving him trouble again. He needed to find out if their insurance covered that. Brenda checked the company + IHC. Hospital + returned his call. To send the paper work on. Postal Express it cost Bruce $13.00. They

74 / 39

Page

Date

were glad to hear Peter voice. He may have toenail removed.
I guess as much walking aggravated the injury.
Wednesday March 31-04. The weather is mild and sunny.
After breakfast I got a batch of laundry done. Evelyn called.
She talked to Marilyn Howard + asked what those plans was for
the weekend. He invited her up to Bernice Robinson 85th birthday
party + take Marilyn + me up to dinner Saturday night. We
will probably get to motel. Edward said he'd visit friend he moved
up. He has so much pain. Hope the doctor calls tomorrow.
Marilyn Howard called to invite us to stay with them Sat night.
I thanked her and said I probably would. She is looking forward
to visiting. I called Evelyn to let her know Marilyn called.
After lunch Jessie Healey went with me to the drug store
grocery store and Dollar store. I bought my thyroid pills,
and a steak. I took the steak + "Thank You" card to
Kent for trimming the trees. He said he would love the
branches. Some are to long. Later I went to Ruth Vicic +
bought 3 20¢ worth of clothes. She has 3 closets full
she wants to sell her house and buy a different one here.
Jessica gone. Edward rest + watched t.v. I went to bed early.

April 1, 04 Thursday Cooler - mostly cloudy. Phil Rasmussen
my friend fertilized the lawn for us.
Evelyn called. Peter had foot x Ray. No bone broken. He walks on
his toes. Blake was sick yesterday stayed home. Evelyn sent J.A.
Bruce a packet of wine. Maybe he can add to it (McKay wine)
We report our phone trouble to Merlin Paul. I scrubbed some of
the pantsuits and dark clothes. In the afternoon I stopped at
Clubhouse and paid our rent. Went to C.U. Put some money in
C.U. Savings + got some cash for the trip to Idaho. Put call
to Clinic at Dr. Bergens office + Dr. Cottrell nurse. Returned the call
Waited all afternoon. Talked to Evelyn and Bruce. Evelyn was
baby sitting Blake + Jenn went out to eat. Read. went to bed.
(Dr. Delayed Lunch.)

Page

Date

DVC water pipe repaired
Car checked
Apr 2-04 Friday Not cold but hard work. We finally located
Dr. Cottrell at Clinic and she finally called us. She said the
first doctor was for Edwards foot and her surgery. She has to get her
permission to do the nerve test on Edward. She will have to call us
to make an appointment - probably next week. Later we went to
Long Sage + he drove the car. The transmission sent bad and it is
showing wear + tear. He checked the car + said drive it until it gets
worse + he can fix it. No charge today. We went to Walmart. I bought
a carton of coke + we took it to Dad's for a token for getting Skeeter on
the lawn. When we came home Dad Bishop was under the porch +
replaced the broken water PVC pipe that had a split in it (frozen pressure
it didn't drain out). We paid for the pipe + glue - $5.44 + bottle of jelly.
So glad to get those three items taken care of. Ann Brown called to
talk to us. She is concerned about us. Jindene called and wanted
to get some genealogy dates. They are fine. All had some sort of flue.
He works a few hours a few nights at "the Dalles" Burke tends
the kids. High wind blew. Electricity out for 10 minutes. Richard left
Larry. Edward had the earphones on + didn't hear it. I had a headache and
went to bed at 9:00 o'clock. Bruce called. They didn't get to talk to mission Pres.
Wife to ask if Nate had surgery on toe. Sent $25.00 check to Bruce for Nate.

April 3, 04 Saturday Partly cloudy. Forgot two bits of lunch and
dirt from the wind last night. Showered, dressed + got five items in a
traveling bag to take to Idaho. Edward said he will go as he is to stiff and sore.
Evelyn + Bruce got here by 10:00 A.m. We left at 10:10. Drove
straight there. Met the Vern, Idaho Church building at 12:30.
Bernice was surprised to see us and glad we came. We got to
meet some former ward members. Went to visit. Potluck taken.
Evelyn gave Bernice a kids coloring picture she had taken and
a 85th birthday card. Big the family had a feast of food. Two
long tables laden. Delicious. A birthday cake + ice cream. Bernice in
no pain - Warm duck + aviator. I was glad we went. Edward
didn't go. Said he was to stiff + sore. Later we went to Mel + Marilyn
Howard in Rupert to visit. We ate next at Wayside Cafe +

Date _____ Page _____

3762 mal
ate. I rose to full & had a dish of mashed Potato & gravy & one of Marilyn fish stuck. I said for the meal each as most of state chuck. We visited at the table a long while. I gave Bruce $20.00 for gas. Ric & Evelyn went to a motel & I stayed with Marilyn. We visited some more and to bed. Big day. I did call Edward. He was ok. Bruce had called him twice as did Jean Chuck & Ron. But Ricky checked the water repair - ok there. We did

225 Cholesterol 66/24

Listen to Wm. Conf. on Radio. Evelyn has a cold.
Sunday April 4, 04. Lovely weather. I slept & sin. Evelyn & Bruce came & Marilyn & Mark for breakfast at their invitation. We had Pancakes eggs. bacon. juice. Good visit. Mark was going to show us the country but Evelyn didn't feel good. We said our thank you & Good bys. & left. I gave Marilyn an embroided Pillowcase. I had a long nap & woke up at 5 o'clock. Bruce had come down this morning as he couldn't get an answer to a phone call. Edward felt good enough to go to Drag meet. A long trip for Bruce to make as he was concerned. Maybe Edward should of called him. I ate lunch when I got here as I needed to take my medicine. We watched Conference. Pres. Hinckley reported that Sister Hinckley wasn't well. Jesse is visiting and taking it's toll on her. Edward swept the carport as the wind blew leaves & debris in. The weather is very warm. Need to set clocks ahead 1 hr. Daylight Saving time.
Monday April 5, 04 Overcast early. Now sunshine.

71/48

Evelyn called from work. Not feeling very well. Has cold or sinus. Brooke moved up to Grandpa Fry house. In the little apt. she & Clay lived in. Clay staying at the house for awhile. He is working in L.A. this week. Blake feeling better. Sis Fricke funeral this morning. Edward tried to find valve to get battery charger on lawn mower but couldn't find it. He is not feeling

Date _____ Page _____

to fix the faucett in bathroom. I dug a little around flowers & rooted the plants in front. We went to Decker Plumbing. Bought washer. Still leaks. need a new gasket. We went to Lowes to ask where we plug charge into mower. Came home by way of West 17th. Plugged charger in. Neighbors are mowing and watering lawns. Trees & flowers in leaf & bloom. It is Wm.

April 6 & Tuesday up early. Dyg. Dr Anderson - use Hydrocortisone .05 + Cream 3+ day. Allergy test May 19 - Dr. Anderson. Stopped at Big Lots. bought small vacuum to use to clean car. Kenny stopped at Newgrounds. talked to Howard Jesse & there are gave him $10.00 towards 15th Ward Reunion Agenda. He isn't feeling good. Passing Kidney stones. Elaine getting tetanus shots at Senior Citizen Bld. Bought medicine at Rite Aid Drug. Use Hydrocortisone .05 + Anti-biotic Cream 3+ a day for a rash or so. Made appt to have allergy test May 19th
Don Blum cut our lawn for $10.00. Edward & I can't do it yet. He is to stiff and sore - can hardly walk. crawling under bathroom sink & we need a different gasket for the faucette. Evelyn called her dad and then me when I got home. She will call later. Weather is quite warm. I washed my white beds. Clean kitchen & bathroom floors. Watched some T.V. I went to bed early. Sister Margery Hinckley died at 5:05 this morning. Our Brighter wife. (Gordon B. Hinckley). Brian calls Nate had a ingrown toe nail. Doctor removed some & using medicine on it.

April 7-04 Bruce well. We went to Decker Plumbing and bought a "Kit" to repair of the bathroom sink. Edward has it fixed and covers the leak. He wants to take it apart again to get old one back in. He isn't thinking right. He is gripping the Washer cost 75¢ a piece. I took most of lawn bag - gave a piece to Mary Anderson. Car Cost 11:14. I got most of leaves off front porch & steps. Edward felt good enough to go out and do a little work outside. Evelyn called. She is starting to feel better but Brian has a cold and not feeling good. The schools are out for Easter thurs & Friday.

Cholesterol April 7-04 Wednesday. We were home all day. After breakfast I got 2 batches of laundry done. Edward sharpened blade of lawn mower and put it away. He rode out under carport painting a few bare. He wasn't as stiff and sore. Edward watching the Patriots - war game. I went to bed to read & listen to radio. Bud and Mary called. They are

Date

Page

leaving Arizona Sunday. Probably be here Wednesday.
Jessie Dailey visited awhile. I had extra room and gave some
to Mary Anderson + Billie Seely. She gave 2 crochet dolls +
Bruce! (Gupta.) Rain thunder - lightening late.

April 8, 04 Thursday - Overcast. My head + left nostril stuffy.
Dr. Ann Cottrell assistant called + Edward has nurse visit May 2 +
9:00 clock. That date is Evelyn's birthday. I called and made appt.
to see Dr. Hales Jones - Dr. Allen assistant to see about my nose - chin.
on Tues. morning April 13th Dawn Miller brought 2 bouquet of roses
to us. Yellow + Pink. Nice we gets these and gives them away.
He always has to have dad's help him. I told Dawn to thank
him. I called Valerie and we had a long chat. The girls are
to meet at Jeanie's again May 1st Potluck. Sandra + Marva is
to be there. Valerie + family are having Easter at Steve + Kathy's.
Evelyn called. She said Bruce was to see the doctor in Park
City. He has a bad cold + maybe sinus problem. Evelyn is
feeling better. Not well but better. Edward was knitted for a
awhile. She invited us to Easter dinner but will have to see
how we feel and how Bruce feels. We don't want to be around
too much illness. Phyllis Rasmussen called. She said Sylvia
Knight sister Marian Hoge had cancer surgery about a month
ago. Intestinal surgery. I cooked Edward some prunes and made
Butterscotch pudding. He has a sore in mouth where his denture
plate is rubbing. He drilled on the plate. Received a letter from
the lady who is going to give me the Allergy test. What
medicine to discontinue. I was in bed early. Edward watched
Jazz basketball. The wrestling and war news. Elaine Jensen called
and we chatted awhile. The testing and treatment isn't helping
her. Dear Bruce called. He said come + see us. He didn't say
when. Rain showers late.

April 9, 04 Friday - Mostly sunny but a cold breeze. Too
windy for me to be outside. Kept to take garbage and get the mail.

Head doesn't feel good. Legs are weak. No real appetite either. I try to get interesting food to eat. I made choc. chip cookies that failed. Didn't have enough flour in them. I called the doctor's office to cancel appointment to check bladder for surgery infection. On medication. If he doesn't feel some better by Monday he is to see the doctor. It is the Clinic in Park City where Marlene works. Open 7 days a week. Bruce was to Dr. Jones the dermatologist to check his feet and a mole. Evelyn said she didn't feel perky today. She needs to go to the clinic. Jeanine called to ask how we are. She + Burke are planning up plans to add on to the house. Get in a basement for a family room and storage. Enlarge the kitchen. Add 3 bedroom + a bath. They may even try and sell the lot they own. Burke will be finding work for different help. They will need to get a basement poured. I hope they can get the plans and permits okayed. They need the room. 6 people sleeping in one bedroom. crowded. Edward is in studio awhile the afternoon. I'm glad he has a hobby. Boring to be cooped in the house. My head isn't as stuffy and I feel better than I have felt for a long time. Physically I am steadily improve. I need to be well to help Edward active + keeping the house + cooking. Can hire yard work. Received two pictures of Conner with children from Heather for Easter. He is a cutie. Glad she sent them. He is almost 6 months old. Evelyn called. Bruce had a mole cut off side of his head. He has foot surgery. She was going to the drugstore to get his medication. He may also get a decongestant. All of us are dealing with health problems. Glen Ellsworth called me to go to Salt Lake Monday to attend the R.S. building to see the new temple clothing. It will be a 4 hour trip. I thanked him and said I wouldn't go. I need to get feeling better to go socializing.

April 10, 04 Saturday. Cool. Partly cloudy. Little breezy.
Evelyn called. She had been to grocery shop. She

Date _____ Page _____

Said the medicine the doctor prescribed for Brad is fine on liver and cost 3.00 a. The pharmist was going to talk to the doctor & may get a different drug. Clay spent the night with them. All the kids were going to the Card for Easter Egg hunt. Still her not to play or be coming to dinner with Bruce having injection. Our Bruce called. He had done the housework & Brenda in bed not feeling good. He invited us up today but we declined to call. We received an invitation about Tiffany graduating from Utah State 2nd May 1st. Bruce said she was planning a surprise birthday party for Ben. He will be 22 yr old. Edward and I watched the T.V. Program of tribute to Margery Pay Dinckley and the funeral services. A lovely service. Kathryn & Danny Young sent us a beautiful Cluster of flowers for Easter. It is so thoughtful. She did that for the pariate. Edward in the studio for awhile. Late afternoon I went to U&I and filled car gas tank (19.01) I grocery shopped at Vons & Albertsons. We had light supper.

Easter

April 11, 04 Sunday. Beautiful spring day. Sunny but a little cool. Starting to warm up. A pleasant surprise. Evelyn came early. She had breakfast with us (Pancakes). Edward and I went to Relief Society meeting. Annette Weibel was the teacher. A very interesting informative meeting. She is going to get me a copy of a story she read. We came home and got Jessie Healy and Edward and went to Sacrament meeting. Bore a Spiritual meeting. Choir sang, a violin solo by Sr. Hunsaker and Jessie and Arnold Ellsworth gave wonderful talks about the last days of Jesus. His death & Resurrection. Evelyn brought us some eggs & Easter candy. She left for home to be with Clay & Grace. Clay is having a difficult time about the separation. Lonely in the house. Maybe he will live with Ben & Libby. Bruce called us twice. Edward didn't want to go to the birthday party for Ben today at Tiffanys more place. I pulled bird nesting material off the porch light twice. I covered the light with a cloth. We ate lunch.

5½ / 6½

Date _____ Page _____

Bruce & Brenda called from Mt Ogden to get Tiffanys mother Anne #. They were close & I gave them the address. Edward & I took a short walk. We watched T.V. awhile. I read more scriptures awhile. I went to bed at 9:30. Bruce said he would be here to help us when the factory shuts down in a week or so.

Monday April 12-04 Beautiful Spring day. Sunshine. After breakfast I got 2 batches of laundry done. We got Evelyn called. She went to church in their ward with Clay Bekki & kids. Later she had dinner for Clay, Ray, Kathleen Bruce Lloyd - Becki & wife & kids went to Evelyn. They all prepared dinner as Mrs Evelyn isn't feeling well. They thought she had a heart attack & she went to the hospital by ambulance. Evelyn said they watched the movie "Lord Love a Duck". Jessie Healy called. She is having her furnace & appliances checked as may have carbon monoxide in house. She opened windows & doors. Rich & Phyllis Rasmussen visited awhile. He raked some dry grass out of my lawn. I had some raked. A low spot and can't mow it good. I prepared lunch & we ate. I touched up a few bare spots on porch with paint. Dan Bleem is mowing the lawn. 2nd time. Bruce and Evelyn called us to tell how we are.

7½ / 8½

Tuesday April 13-04. We were up early. I left at 8:15 to be at Dr. Healey's office on 36th & Jackson Ave. I had to fill out new patient papers & insurance cards. He is Dr. Allen assistant. A nice gentleman. He said I has Rosacea. I have had it thru the years. He prescribed metrogel .75% cream to use for a month. If it gets worse to contact him & he will prescribe antibiotic. I stopped at drugstore and grocery store. Edward took the car to Drs Says & he is keep it a few days to see if it has a problem. I drove the Van. Edward had to put the battery charger on it overnight. Brad & Mary got here about 1:0'clock. We visited. We put a plastic bag over the porch light as that bird tried to build a nest

Page

Date

for 5 times. I ice pulled the grass (rooting material) off the light that many times. I talked to Evelyn. She said she was tired. She has a demanding job plus family worries. Ute took Bud + Mary to Bidwell Canal for supper. It was very good. We came home about 8:0'clock. They went back to Idaho metal - Western or ~~Pacific~~ We may go to Cache Valley tomorrow. I called Dr. Zega's office about Edward's cough. We have to be a Ogden Reg. Hospital at 8:0'clock in the morning for a Chest X-Ray + blood work. Then to Dr Zega's office.

I called ~~Evelyn~~ Evelyn + Bruce to let them know about Edward + Maybe go to Cache Valley. A warm lovely day.

April 14, 04 Wednesday High clouds. Hazy Not to hot. We were up early. We were at Ogden Reg. Hospital by 7:55 a.m. Edward had a chest X-Ray + blood drawn. Report sent to Dr Zega who said Edward saw the said test are normal. Probably has allergy and rashes him cough. No bronchitis or pneumonia. Hope lungs are clear. We got medicine at drugstore. We ate to Walmart and bought a new electric shaver for Edward ($3.62) Came home + ate. Bud + Mary came and we decided to go to Cache Valley. Edward didn't want to go. We visited Sherwin Raven. His wife Gloria took us up dry Wash Anderson's house to Sherwin's new garage. His old garage was closed + to be torn down to widen the highway. We visited Boyd Larsen + drove up by Draakers old place. Home by mom + Dick grave. Stopped at Bruce's. No one home. They were at work. Stopped at Fred Meyer in Logan for apples. We said our "goodbyes" and they left. I asked if we might want to get KFC Chicken for supper. They were tired and Margie's back was hurting. Then Bruce called + I told him what we did today. I had called Evelyn & told her we were going to Cove. Jazz lost last game.

April 15, 04 Thursday We were up early. Dressed - ate breakfast. I was at Bucky Knights at 9:00. Had Perm + hair cut. Curly. Stopped at Walmart. talked to Rita Critchlow + daughter Chris. Ute may Anderson's came home and we ate lunch. I went to Rel. Soc. meeting at 1:00 o'clock.

Page

Date

Evelyn called earlier. I called her to let her know that Dr. Cottrell is doing the nerve test on Edward at 10:0'clock tomorrow at Dr. Bryan's office. McKay Dee Hospital. Bruce bought the Hyoscine medicine to put on his feet. Hope it works. I guess Bud + Mary left early this morning for Washington. They want to spend 2 days with Jim + Travis and home on Sunday. I got a batch of towels washed and cleaned the hall rug runner + vacuumed. Paid Dee Bleem $10.00 for lawn cutting. I put a call to Kathryn Young to thank her for the lovely planter she sent us for Easter. No answer. Later this evening she called me. They have been gone up the canyon to their trailer. Amy's mother had the kids for a few days over Easter weekend. Kathryn said their house is sold and need to be out the end of May. They are looking for a 4 bedroom or so home with no stairs. He has had sinus infection. Barry is feeling quite a bit better. He has had pneumonia + has a bad habit of heavy smoking.

April 16, 04 Friday. She showered - dressed - ate breakfast. Light housework done. We went to Dr. Bryan's office & Dr Ann Cottrell gave him a nerve test that lasted about 2½ hrs. I was upset and asked if Edward died as they hadn't said anything to me. They talked with doctor & had to wait ½ hr. longer. We got home about 2:30-or so. Long day. Dr Cottrell said the pain is from his spine. Wants to do an MRI. and something like - but need to get an ok from the doctor who prescribed Plavix. He has to be off of it 5 days prior to the test. We came home & called & Dr. Wilkins Rx with prescribed Plavix and he left practice to work for the V.A. Edward is bound + determined to have surgery. The last surgery Dr. Bryan did on his Spine - was fuse 2 discs with bone & screws & said the pain will be there somewhat + not go completely away. Evelyn called as she was concerned. We were just eating late lunch. 3:0'clock - Overcast day. We have checked diaries of year 1999 when Edward had disk surgery. 1-21-99 - He was in bed by 10:15 or so.

April 17, 04 Saturday. Overcast. I slept in - Felt good as

Date _____ Page _____

we have gotten up early for appointments almost every day. Breakfast & housework done plus a batch of laundry. Our Bruce called. He has a cold & not feeling well. I told him about his daddie test yesterday. Don't think the test proved anything except money for them. Edward thinks it is his artificial hip that hurts. He needs to go to a different doctor.

April 17, 04 Saturday. Cloudy. Lawn sprinkler early afternoon. We dressed at breakfast. I got the dark clothes laundered. We went to Methodist Church Rummage sale. I bought a case of complete jelly jars and glassware & bouquet of ~~flowers~~ sunflowers. Edward bought paint plate and skirts. He will throw the old paint splattered pants away. We grocery shopped at Vanguards. Bruce called & I told him of his daddie test & etc. yesterday. Bruce has a cold. Didn't sound to good. I made chicken-vegetable soup for Monday dinner. Edward is resting. Not a picture of M.F.H. meeting at Clubhouse on April 22. Don't know what kind of Agreement will be discussed. Maybe more expense to live here & no manager. Clay called to ask if his Mom was here. I told him she was in Salt Lake. Evelyn called within a half hour of his call. She just got in. We have had rain showers. Fresh snow on mtns. tops.

April 18, 04 Sunday Mostly cloudy. Rain showers. Up & showered-dressed. I attend R.S. Meeting. Our Pres. Jane Allen & Stake Pres. Steve Peterson spoke. Interesting meeting. Came home & got Edward & Jessie Dealey to go to Sacrament Meeting in Conjunction with Ward Conference. Bro. Wynn Wright & Pres. Peterson spoke. A few informative & a challenge to service. Evelyn called. Clay in town. He was working in S.L. Area. She had an enjoyable day with Book Club members. Valerie called & they plan on working this afternoon. Depends on the weather. They got here about 5:30. She sat in the blue chairs in front room and tipped over backwards.

Date _____ Page _____

It took Jack & Edward to get her up. I was so afraid she hurt herself. I thought she hit the bookcase with her head. She said she wasn't hurt. We surely enjoyed their visit. I had made chocolate nut cookies. We had cookies and ice cream. We ate an apple to. They left about 8:15. Herman & Betty Argill called tonight. He has arterial Arterial problem in his leg. He goes to the doctor tomorrow and may decide if he can have surgery. His cancer is in remission. He sounds good. Betty is holding up. Bad lungs & feet and legs. They keep each other going. They miss us and wish we could be close to help each other. They are dear friends.

April 19-04 Monday Overcast and cool. Need a sweater. I had early appt. with Dr. Lorenz at Clinic. She checked my B/P. 5/30 & was 122. Gave me Ampicillin tablet to take at night. Sore throat, H 32. ½ tablet & nose spray & Decongestant pills. I bought margarine at Smiths. Ate late breakfast. Told Don to cut lawn every 10 days. Evelyn called. Want to have a new Bethesia up Sunday. They have been in 5 yrs. Bruce resigned his calling as a counselor. Clay & Brooke may try again. Dave is in Wyoming working this week. He felt bad Sunday about divorce. Edward in Studio today. He went to Rose Cafe & he had 2 eggs made up as a drawing. We went to Rite Aid for his sleeping pills and my Ampicillin. 5/14/4 Light rain shower. Evelyn said growing rain in afternoon. Our Bruce called. He felt almost well. He did get rained in today unloading compost in rose garden. Maybe used Bruce Bruce's truck to get a load for both places. Brenda applied for the job of Receptionist at Layton High School and notified today. She got the job. 7 hrs a day & benefits. She works both jobs this week to finish the job at the School she works for now to have her new job. Clayton is a 2 miles away. They have from note and he is doing well. Her companion (district leader) may be assistant to mission President. Bud called tonight to let me know they got home (Hoquiam) yesterday (Sunday) afternoon. They spent two days with Jim & Frances. They are glad to be home. He said they are having heavy rain. Don blows & rakes our grass every 10 days.

Date _____ Page _____

crank Position Sensor
Car Repaired $ 114-30 Cancelled allergy test.

April 20-04 Tuesday Overcast Rain shower. Cool. 2 up early.
5 6/ 39 After breakfast I got housework done. Made call to Dr. Cottrill
to have her call Edward. Evelyn called. He is having a lady
to have her call Edward. Evelyn called. He is having a lady
take the plaster of ceiling & to have her front room painted. Evelyn
doesn't know the energy portion. The lady will start today.
Bruce having trouble with his feet. Pulled skin off with tape.
Now it will have to heal. Wrong leg called and the Olds. car
is repaired. Replaced crank Position Sensor. $ 114.30. # 3540.
If it fails again then he knows what needs to be done.
Jessie Dealey called & she is ok. The roof coating is "Snow melt"
to stop leaks. Sun shone sometimes. I called this afternoon
and cancelled the allergy test for may 18. Talked to my
friend Phyllis Rasmussen. She said Phil is replanting
bushes to replace the one that were damaged by a
car a lady ran into them. She also said Baron Keller
is having open heart surgery soon. I called them. No
answer. Wrote to Tami & thanked her for sending
pictures of her little girl. Jessie Dealey brought me a
bowl of potato bean soup and roasted ankle. Hale & Arline
Harris came home teaching. We talked of old times when we
were young. They are fun to visit with. We are 3rd cousins to Nate.
I called our neighbor Baron Keller. He is having heart balloon
and having tests on Thursday. He has had 6 by-pass surgery.
April 21-04 Wednesday. Rain during night. Partly cloudy
53 5/ 31 this A.M. Weather cool enough to have furnace on. Housework
and laundry done. Evelyn called. The lady (Sue Peterson) is
taking the plaster off ceiling & repairing the walls to paint. I told
Evelyn I'd help her pay for the expense for her birthday. She suggested
it & I agreed. I vacuumed both vehicles. Edward checked thru
papers about Veteran application for Vision, doctor reports, surgeries
and medication. He believes before the doctor replaced trip
the bone pick is what hurts. Probably arthritis also. Bruce
called in P.M. He had been to the doctor. He has allergies

and taking allergy medication (allegra) (~~claritin~~). He didn't go to
work. He has been miserable all week. Blaine on coming
down to help us on monday. Brenda didn't like the new job
the first day but now learning more & getting to like it. I
had a fun week from Flodder bed. Sunshine afternoon. I took
a walk. I covered my nose as it was breezy. We watched a T.V.
program about cancer surgery.
5 6/ 41 April 22-04 Thursday Overcast A.M. Hot housework done.
The pretty Easter flowers Kathryn sent me - dried & droopy and got
them in garbage can. Rinsing the pretty ceramic bowl. Edward in
studio painting. Evelyn called. The lady has the plaster off the
ceiling - ready to paint today. Evelyn & Bruce made a trip to Home
Depot last night to get paint. She will know today if it is the
color she likes. She said Blake has to take Defensive Driving
course as he has to many driving tickets. He drives a lot. He
always liked to have speed - Edward & he has a heavy foot on gas pedal.
Besides the tickets cost money - 2 have wanted brake. Some gone to
Evelyn & Bruce and other to the D.I.
Cold & cloudy blowing. I was going over to town but to cold & windy.
# Paid $ 60.70 Property tax on 1950 Royal Lake mobile Home to Keller Co.
Paid $ 33.75 Standard Examiner 3 months. 10¢ sound Emery 8¢ Cuticle
a few rain showers today. Strong wind predicted tonight. I wasted gum on ankle.
I called Bruce and he is starting to feel better. The Allegra
is working. He didn't sound as congested when he talked.
Brenda learning her job and not comfortable with it yet. He said
they had wind & not much rain. Some wind. Not bad blowing.
5 6/ 42 April 23-04 Friday Sky clear and South breeze blowing. Not cold.
Housework done. Cut Edward hair. He is retiring Sunday. Yesterday I sorted
a duet and got about 10 pieces of clothing in D.I. bag. Will sort again
some items to big for me. I made egg bake & Chocolate pudding. After
lunch I took Jessie Dealey to Kroger at Ogden. I bought 2 pr
of Gilligan cuffs to embroider & some yarn. She bought yarn. We grocery
shopped at Wong's Garden. Talked to Rex & Becky tonight. He was packing

Date _____ Page _____

her in a wheelchair. She looked peaked. She doesn't have the tummy bulge. She still has a drain in. Rose is taking care of her & her dad that lives with them. Jessie had some cajun made of crochet hats at Kim Cooper and she didn't get the complete direction copied & will have to do that. Evelyn called this a.m. to help get the ceiling painted white & has the walls to paint next week. I had Glen Blum cut the grass again 10th

April 24, 04 Saturday Lovely spring day. Bruce called. He is getting better. Taking allegra for sinus problems. He said Tiffany graduates from college next Saturday. Ben wants to go to Spring Festival. They are looking for job options for her. They may have to move. Kilpatrick daughter home from mission & has engaged to be married in August. One of Mike (Brenda's brother) sons is going on a mission to Taiwan. Bruce said he would be here Monday. Evelyn called and going to hear a band of music to U.I. will be here later. We went to Bric Imports and Michaels Edward didn't buy anything. He said art supplies are to expensive. I bought two small sprays of flowers for a planter. We talked to Marion & Richard Vandenberg there. They are fine and looked. We stopped at two yard sales on way home. I bought a toy and artificial flower plant. Evelyn was here when we got home. We ate lunch. While Edward rested we went to Am Trust C.V. Evelyn learned & I want pay the lady that is painting. We went to the Miller Free. She is taking a nap. We talked to Marlene. She & Whitney had plans. We have to go to Chicago tomorrow. Evelyn & I watched a T.V. movie before she went home. I have embroidery pillowcases.

April 25, 04 Sunday Clear, warm Lovely Spring Day. Attended R.S. Jean Ellsworth gave an interesting lesson. Being a Disciple. Edward & I went to Sacrament meeting. I called Jessie Dealy but she didn't feel good to go to meeting. We had a nice dinner. Rested. Edward & I drove to Morgan. We went to see Berk Jenkins and kids but they were gone. The dad showed us where & how they were going to remodel & add on to the house. May be start this

Date _____ Page _____

summer. We went to Evelyn and all were there to dinner. We got to visit while and see the gt grandkids play. Marlene Bruce Aaron visit with us. A new foal was born and Edward & others went to look at it. We got home after 7 o'clock. Ate a bite & watched a bit. Play Chicken Dance called to ask information about the 1929 crack and the Last Bowl. I told her what I could remember. Also the reason she had to repaint it.

Monday April 26, 04 Warmer. clear day. Showered. ate. Bruce got here about 8:45 a.m. Later he & I went to Home Depot. Bought 2 shrubs (Cotoneaster) and Roberts caulking. He climbed on the roof and applied the caulking to where he chipped some shingles removing screw. Also he put caulking on the top side of roof. Seam that leaked about 3 windows. Hope it stops the leak. Planted the two bushes in front of house. We were going to save the tree shown but saws didn't work. We did get last of mulch. Bruce spaded the flower bed. He went to see his friend Dennis. He called to let us know got home about 3:40. Brenda at therapy. Received a notice from Wanda A. Jensen a school mate & husband died a few hours apart. (Ruth Barr) a few days ago. It got dark clothes washed. Bruce painting under carport. Evelyn called & chatted to Bruce & L. Betty and Verdin Argile called. He had been to a Neurologist - vascular - doctor. & spent an hour or so with him. He put Verdin on a pill 3 x a day. to make the veins (clots) for blood to go thru (no blood thinner). Will take 3 months to show some improvement. No surgery yet & he has to walk alot

Tuesday April 27, 04 - Clear Warmer day. up. showered. dressed. ate. We went to Senior Citizen Clinic to see Dr. Zega. She gave Edward some samples for his cough. Went upstairs to see Dr. Ann Cottrell. She gave an order to have Cat Scan & Bone scan of spine & hips at McKay. Dee Hospital. Due next Thursday. We then went to Staples for a paper pack. Returned a pound at Michaels. Ate lunch. Later I took Jessie to Rite Aid to get copies made for her and me. We went to Walmart and to Dr. Clinic for her medicine. I filled gas tank of car $19.61. Evelyn called & I

Date _____ Page _____

told her what we did at doctors offices. The lady is
state painting her front room and she said Bruce is getting
at the mise. Maybe it will be done tomorrow. We went
Home teaching to Margaret + Pat Wingate. We have app. to visit
Willie's tomorrow night. We went for a walk. I got the spider
watering front lawn. Bruce called to ask her date app. ment.

April 28, 04 Wednesday Overcast. Very windy. Not so warm.
Up early. After breakfast I got a large batch of white
Clothes washed dried. Did general housework done.
started + got rid of Xmas papers. Evelyn called. The
lady is supposed to be there painting today. Evelyn said
she is starting to get frustrated b/c they will be glad to
get the front room back in order. I sent tithing Alma B25.00
for college graduation May 1st 04. Utah State Univ.
I sent Bruce $25.00 for State mission. Strong gusts of wind. I felt
the trailer vibrate. Electricity out for 40-45 min. Blizzard hit. Left
the ground white. melted on the roads. Colder afternoon + evening.
Edward has been in studio a few times. Talked to Evelyn. The lady
done a good job and finished today. She can't do much at house
tonight as she has a R.S. lesson to teach. I talked to Jessie Healy
and she is alright. The hospital (McKay-Dee) called to verify address
and insurance for Edwards bone scan tomorrow.

Evelyn called after work. She spirited. She got a new job and
didn't go looking for one. She is going to work for Elene
(Bruce's cousin). She had been promoted + got to chose a helper +
she came and asked Evelyn if she would like the job.
Evelyn starts tomorrow after she cleans up a few items on
the old job at the courts. We are so relieved as she has
been on a very stressful job + her health has been jeopardized.
Edward + I went Home teaching to Bell + Red Willie. She is having
severe back problems + taking therapy. Daughters are preparing meals
for them. Cold night. I embroided + watched T.V. History station.

Date _____ Page _____

April 29, 04 Thursday. 42° this a.m. Partly cloudy. Breezy. Quite cool.
After breakfast I worked bedding. Edward helped me put clean sheets
on bed. I called Evelyn at work and told her we would clean her
wood blinds tomorrow to help get her front room back to order. She appreciate
that gesture. She will be working with Elene Nelson in Human Resources.
Late a.m. Edward out in studio. He has heat in there. After lunch he
visited. P.M. went to McKay-Dee Hospital to start the bone scan test. He
had medicine put in vein of arm. Came home as he had to drink lots of
fluid. Rested. We returned to McKay-Dee Hospital at 5:30 to finish Bone Scan test.
took about ½ hr. Later we bought large Subway sandwich. Brought it home and ate +
had cup of Pepsi with it. Evelyn called. She was concerned we were not home. She
said she slept restless worrying about new job. Okay + Grace was there. I told her
we would be there about 10:00 A.M. tomorrow to clean her wood blinds. Edward
watching the wrestling. I sewed buttons on my night gown + also working on pillowcases.
Snowcat tonight.

April 30-04 Friday. Mostly sunny. Light breeze blowing. After
breakfast we went to Evelyn's. Her front room looks so nice. Pretty
Light + warm looking. A light yellowish cast on walls + white ceiling.
We wiped the 3 wood blinds of dust. Cleaned inside of window
+ door and glass pictures. She called while we were there. We
went to Court House and her workroom is #14. She met the young woman
who is leaving + Evelyn is taking her job. "Human Resources" a new
learning experience. Evelyn looked tired. New job, boss + clay.
We went to the (drive-in) for lunch. Clay + Grace came on.
Clay said he had to go back to Wyo. tonight. They may finish the
roof job tomorrow. He was to talk to Brook last night. ???
We stopped at grocery store on the way home. Wished got to visit
Jordan + Jade. They warm out of school + outside to play. Chelsea
+ Jordan played the keyboard piano for us. Chelsea is doing good.
Derek plays also. Our Bruce called to ask how we are. Edward talked
to him. They got the chicken we sent to Nate + Tiffany.

Date _____ Page _____

65°/40° May 1, 04 Saturday Lovely weather. After dressing + breakfast + housework done. I made a fruit salad. We went to Mr. Humphreys office to have a screw put in his glass frame as the lense fell out. We went to the C.U. and the checks were deposited. We stopped at the car wash. We stopped to get Valerie and we went to Jean + Glenays for a lunch + visit. Sudlers + Warners are here from Montana, so we got together while they are here Evelyn, Madelyn, Jeannie, Brenda + Ron are there. We enjoyed a lovely meal and talking. The weather warm enough to open windows. We left about 5:30. Our Bruce called. They had attended tiffenys Band College Commencement Program. Later they went to bed. Bruce fell over a pipe + bruised his leg + knee. I took a dish of fruit salad to Beth + Earn Keller. He is starting to feel little better trying to recover from heart surgery.

25°/47° May 2, 04 Sunday Warmer weather. I attended all block meetings. Bore my testimony in R.S. meeting. Edward stayed home. He said Evelyn called. After lunch I had a nap in the chair. Later we visited Howard + Elaine Jensen. She had a cold pack on her back. She said it is worse now than when she strained it 3 weeks ago. Howard broke a rib trying to work on his truck. I gave her a booklet on "Binghams Pox" Came home and ate supper. I took a long walk. We read. Watched T.V.

30°/51° May 3, 04 Monday Warm weather. After breakfast + house work I went to Sun Country to Drugstore for my medicine. Stopped at Allen Store and I washed the van. Bought 4 tomato Plants (2 x 12) at Smithys. Came home and got Edward + went to Monday Mr. Hospital as Edward had a Catheter Back-Drain. It was just now and we had a hamburger + root beer at K.F.C. Evelyn called. She said Brooke family wants her to be divorced. If all goes well the divorce will be final on Friday. They probably won't take that driving job in Wyo. too many days gone from home. The girls are going to a Mary K (makeup) meeting

MARY K.

Date _____ Page _____

at a restore place + supposed to get 2 days for vacation. They want to go to Costa Rica to have massages. She also said Blake is depressed + probably suicidal. Not enough income. I called + talked to him to ask if he would come and talk to me. We might can help. He said no. They would be ok. We will see. Later Edward + I visited Earn + Beth Keller. He isn't feeling very well. Only been 10 days since open heart surgery. After lunch I went to Harmons + Wangsgards for groceries. Talked to Glenn Carroll in Wangsgards. Colleen isn't doing very well. She was getting a back treatment. She said she can hardly walk + in pain. She was 50 her 71st birthday. She has had lots of health problems. Arthritis + knee replacement + a very bad foot. I went to C.U. to get money in savings. Called Blake + told him we could help him but as for he declined. I got the lawn watered tonight. Ron Blew cut it today.

84°/51° May 4, 04 Tuesday Weather is warmer. Ugh sick. After breakfast Edward + I took Phyllis Rasmussen with us to a Temple Session. First time for awhile. It was nice. Came home and ate lunch. Later I went to C.U. to get some money to help Blake + Jen. Evelyn called + she said Blake has depression. He is going to see a doctor that Mr. Ashby has. He told his mom I had called to offer to help but he didn't want to take any money from us as we are on a fixed income. Evelyn has Friday off for his birthday. We may do something. The girls went to the dance last night + each got two nights lodging in Cedar. So they all are going to the Race in Oct. if they can afford the gas. Edward + I filled our Reservoir and got Blake 50 gas some money to help on medicine + etc. I took it to him but he had gone home to late. I bought Flowers at Wangsgards. I got a late start. Edward is in studio this afternoon. Bruce called. His leg is getting better although it is black-blue. They heard from Idaho and he didn't get transferred. His companion got transferred to be a Zone Leader. Bruce said he might come down this weekend. He asked what I was going to do + I said we may go to Marlene's. He said "come + see us". I said when you say when we will" End of that conversation. + I started

Date _____ Page _____

Four 12x12 tomato plants - 4 Bell Peppers - 8 Petunias, 4 [illegible]

84°/63° 3 Dreammakers. I planted in evening in shade. Mowed a/c = warm night.

May 5, 04 Wednesday. Warm night but cooler A.M. Stark 2 covers off bed. Opened windows before sun got hot. After breakfast I washed two bottles of clothes. I used the rug cleaner to clean the hall runner + kitchen carpet. Evelyn called and she said the family party for birthdays is at Marlene's on Saturday. Potluck. I'll bring the meat and buns. Sunday Roxanne + Jen want to be at their parents as the brother gets to call home and they want to talk to him. Nate will get to call home also.

She said Blake went to the doctor for blood work & some medication. Need to find a cause of his depression. I called Jen and got Blake's cell phone # & I talked to him. Later in afternoon I took him some money to help on expenses. He didn't want to take it but we wanted him to have it to help them. He gave me a hug, kiss + thank you to us both.

I filled the van gas tank at Pilot station ($23.16) @ 1969 a gallon.

Edward in studio today. He said his side hurts but he pushes to stay active. Bruce called. He said Ben got accepted to S.L. Community College to learn Welding. Starts 25 August. He and Tiffany are at computer to look for work. Nate got a different companion. He is still in same area. Bruce planned on coming down Saturday but I told him we plan on going to Marlene on Saturday instead of Sunday. He said "I'll talk to Brenda about Sunday". I don't plan on going there for Mothers Day.

I got the lawns watered tonight. They were very dry + dark. The smell of smoke is in the air from the ~~forest~~ fires in Calif.

84°/63° May 6, 04 Thursday Extra warm night for sleeping. Edward is complaining about his hips + legs. Hurts him to walk. The cupboard door broke + we repaired it this morning. I sorted items in it. To much stuff + to heavy for the drawer.

Evelyn called and the social is on at Marlene's on Saturday. Barm Keller (neighbor) + Dave Keller fixed our back door so it shuts easy. We cleaned Edwards van battery cables - put oil in it +

Date _____ Page _____

filled the ornament on it. $5.52 labor. We will come back tomorrow to repair oven door, install ceiling fans and the electric outlet on heating tape - need to have someone who has the know how. And older gentleman bought Fred Cunningham's place. He said he would move in 1st June - a midwife. I made appt. with Roxanne to look at my nose it is sore. Want to have it checked before I have a big problem. Edward has been outside painting.

91°/57° May 7, 04 Friday Evelyn's 58th birthday. We helped peg a hen $20.00 bedroom painting. Not as hot by a few degrees. I went to the clinic and saw Roxanne. She checked my nose = more ante biotic cream (BACTROBAN) 2x a day. I went to the drugstore for medicine + etc. I went to Wangsgards and bought the meat (chicken - Pork chops + hamburger) for cookout tomorrow.

Evelyn came and she took us to Golden Corral for mothers day dinner - She gave me a garden decoration (Ladybug). Ida + Edward seated. Dave Keller came + tried to repair oven door but unrepairable (design). He is going to get a spring unit. The fan we were going to install in little bedroom was incomplete. He will take it to the D.I. Dave will be here monday to repair the sink faucet + out door elec. tape. Evelyn called Marlene. Marlene called us twice. The dinner (cookout) will be late afternoon but she asked us to come early to visit. Bruce called to ask us to dinner with Sandra on Sunday. I told him I'd call Sunday P.M. to let him know. Nate calls them Sunday also.

75°/56° May 8, 04 Saturday Nice weather slight windy. For breakfast we went to the Clubhouse. W.H.O.A. - got on the mat - Pancake + all the trimmings. Very good. $2.50 a piece. We went to Mackeys + Lloyds. We went to Marlene's for a cookout. I helped her in the house: all the females except Kay came about 3:00 Chicken + Whitney cooked hamburger, hotdogs, chicken + pork chops on the grill. We ate outside. Marlene, Ida, Edward + I in the old red pickup on the rocky bumpy road to the Springs to look for Watercress - none. Edward had a difficult time to get in the truck. He used to be in the hills. Reminds me of Hydrocut. Evelyn gave me: garden gloves, jewelry box + picture frame. I gave Ida a shirt for her birthday. Set of glasses to Marlene for her birthday. Dave Evelyn a pr. of embroidered pillow cases + flower decoration for Mothers day. Dave Marlene flower decoration. We visited and got dishes done. Came home at 9:00 Oclock. We looked at Marlene's pigs + chickens.

Date

Page

David 29th birthday

May 9, 04 Sunday Mother's Day

Bruce called to ask us to come to dinner ~~& he called~~.
Bruce called to ask us to come to dinner & he called. Bruce called & I told him we would be up for dinner ~~& asked them for the 1 minute~~ - We may go up later as Nate is calling at 5:00 Clock. I attended R.S. meeting - very interesting. I came home and got Edward & Jessie Dealey and attended Sacrament meeting - Valerie Wright & Beverly Sherman & Relief Society counselors were the speakers - they gave very good talks. Came home and prepared dinner - I put some water on the pepper & Eggplant plants as they looked wilted. Evelyn called to say "Happy mothers day. they got home at 9:00 Clock last night. Marlene watched David two kids while he & Adrienne went to Park City. Bruce called at 3:15 PM as and asked if we were coming. Dad said "lets go" so I told Bruce we were leaving. we got to their place at 4:30 & Nate called at 4:50. We got to talk to him. He is doing well and enthused about his mission. Bruce served us cake. It was good. Ben Tiffany, Mat & Jody were there. We said goodbye to Nate & all and we got home at 7:45. Not to much traffic & still daylight. Bruce & Brenda gave me a big planter with flowers & herbs for a Mothers gift. Just got home when Evelyn called. Bruce gave her flowers. Marlene & Whit came to Evelyns. She left bed as the mother sheep & lamb and the big beautiful proud rooster were dead this morning. They don't know the cause. The sheep & chickens are ok. They went to Clays house & he had it spick & span & in order. He said: his house wasn't going to be like "Uncle Rays". Blake & Jen had bought Cassady new suit & shoes to be on the program at church but he was to shy to say his part.

May 10, 04 Monday - Marlene 34th birthday. Clear day. Breezy now. After breakfast & house work I worked in flower beds & then mowed etc. The garden plants look good now. Weather is predicated to change - wind, rain & cool. maybe frost. Read in paper that Olive Osmond died yesterday. She & George & some dish lived in old 15th ward - before fame -

Dale Clifford brought us some trout & visited. He is a temple Ordinance worker on Saturdays. So good to see him embrace Gospel activity. He is flying to N.Y. in 2 weeks to see his grandson graduate from West Point Mil. school. Dave Keller came. He worked on sink faucet but not much he could do other then install a new one. He got extension cord on water heat tape & made a wedge for over door and put flag hanger up. Cost $20. to Kaline. He is good to help us. told us to get Cool Roofing to put a flasher strip under shingle edge to drain water from house - Mind today. I rested up my plants. Evelyn called. Clay divorce from Brooke last Fri. May 7-04. Electricity off awhile. Hard wind gusts. Visited Jessie Dealey & Debbie Calder dec.

May 11, 04 Tuesday. Electricity off in Park for 5 hrs. Out at 3:40 A.M. Edward without Hygin. The house cooled before total power restored power at 8:57 A.M. I was able to cook breakfast because we have gas stove. Edward pulled the Lay-A-Long blind down at kitchen window. I took the screws out of bracket and re-positioned it. Called U.E. and ordered Edward a pulley. He is out in stake. Jessie Dealey called to ask if we had power. I told her Utah Power truck passed my place. Received a call from Pauline about taking Secretary job in D.U.P. I declined. I'm thinking about going back to my former camp (Kolob Lake). Snow on high mtns. Trees & branches down. Lot of damage in different areas. Bruce called late last night. He had been to the doctor about his bruised leg. No Clot & to work a lot to help blood drain. Evelyn called and we had a nice chat. She is learning her new job. not as stressful as the court job. Ed had a similar headache. The school group had to come to Idlen Church house to eat as Electricity off at Eckles Inn in Morgan. She is getting Grace tonight as it "wants to see his grandma". Jessie Dealey went with me to Kings and Weingarde. Went to Carol Bishops to plan the table decorations for D.U.P. Jubilee. We will get supplies tomorrow. Edward watched L.A. win basketball game.

May 12-04 Wednesday Staying cold & breezy. Rain in P.M. Carol Bishop & I went to Dollar Store for table decorations. Pretty display of flowers, flowered napkins, yellow cloth & plastic ware. (for D.U.P. Jubilee)

Date

Page

We rented Office mag to have copies made of "Bingham's Fort" pamphlet.
Card Bailey Glen Edmonds wanted a copy. Enjoyed late lunch.
Jessie left some cookies-candy bars & $2. to on my porch.
Evelyn called and she was feeling better. She had front room
carpet & two recliner chairs cleaned. Edward and I went to
Church house and interviewed for temple recommends Ag Bay.
Wynn Wright. Rained on and off & in the night also.
Edward has been suffering with hip & back pain.

Saturday May 13, 04. Early rain shower & cold. Up early.
We ate breakfast. I went to temple with Phyllis Rasmussen.
Was temple day. Room over crowd. In our session 3 women & 5 men.
Later we ate lunch at cafeteria. When I got home Edward & I went
to Merkers (Plumbing) I bought 3 washers & Silicon grease. When
Dave Keller gets back he will have to repair the faucet.
Edward said Evelyn called. Don Bliss mowing our lawn. She is
sick. Jessie Healey visited in evening while Edward watched Jazz.
like to Sat Before. I went to bed at 10:15. He came at 11:0 clock &
woke me. I couldn't go back to sleep until 1:00. Today I have
bags under my eyes. Ann Bruce called. He was helping Brenda on her job.

Sunday May 14, 04. Warmer & few clouds. took covering off the
veg. plants. I found my Scriptures. The book fell back of stereo
cabinet. I called 800 # for water sink faucet. They are sending
the part cylinder & washers. Let them not recall. Free of charge.
Called ~~maint~~ appliance center on Washington Blvd. They have the
parts to our door. I found the model #. Yet home work done.
Edward outside painting (Cart). Jessie Healey brought me a
blue crochet tam. I liked the one she made for herself.
Evelyn called. She is slowly cleaning her new job. She is
organizing things more convenient for her. After lunch Jessie went
with me. I filled car gas tank 9.8.49 Gas is $2.09 a gallon. We went to Kings
I bought 2 pr. pillowcases to Embroider. We went to Walmart. I bought
2 plants, called spray & few groceries. Got card at C.U.
Edward & I put screen in front door and vacuumed the front porch.

Date

Page

Saturday May 15, 04 Cloudy weather. Opened windows for fresh air.
Edward dressed - ate breakfast. Did house work done and one
load of laundry. Called Evelyn to invite her to Women conf &
program tonight. She is feeling fine as Clay is working. She
and Bruce are going to Ben Jr Wrestling tonight. She talked to
Marlene & she was going to your cabin in Park city. I got a mail
to Phyllis but no answer. Edward is in pain today. Walks
like to walk. Jessie Healey & I went to the Words Women Conference,
a nice program = "Soul Train". Six ladies had different shoes on.
Slippers, slippers, work & etc. Each one represented what category we may
be in - about R.S. visiting teaching. A chorus sang songs about the shoes.
A lovely lunch was served. Came home & I went up town - the electric
stores were closed. I'll try again. Later Edward & I went to the
Park association Pot luck supper at Clubhouse. Lots of food & musical
program. Mary Peabody, Harold Bruce singer played guitars. Mary sang
as did Marian & Edward Jensen sang. Nice evening.

Sunday May 16, 04 Nice weather. Showered dressed. Surprise
Evelyn came and went to R.S. meeting & Sacrament meeting with
me. Both were very good. Edward didn't go to much pain.
Jessie Healey went with us to Sacrament meeting. I met Jan Baird
princess also. After dinner Evelyn napped. Later she got some
genealogy from me - Larsen Line = Christian John Larsen: Let Grandfather
We Would Census Naioni Eldre - Not home. We visited Nathan and
Arlene Larsen and got some information & Evelyn gave him some
copies of our Gt. Grandfather history and pictures. Came home and
she met Clay at 12th St. Bruce, Ray & David at Lava Rock in Provo.
Blake, Jen & Linda went to Provo to stay over night. Hope they spent
the money wisely. We read - watched T.V.

Monday May 17, 04 Pretty day. Did housework done. Cleaned
bathroom cupboard. Ironed pillowcases. Edward in studio. I
sprayed weeds & some grass. Evelyn called. Needs here
didn't do good in Provo. Men got home about 7 o'clock.
Have had 2 days of school. Don't know what arrangements

Date _____ Page _____

Coley box made for his care. Dave Keller put new orings in kitchen faucet. Works better. Evelyn gave him a folding camp chair for Relay use. I went to H. A. Sales. $37.50 a Bowl call. They do have parts. Will check on oven hinges tomorrow. We received tax refund $277.00. Edward in studio. Dave Keller came to visit while his son Dave repaired the faucet. I watered the garden plants.

May 18, 04 Tuesday Overcast, breezy - Not as warm. 71°/52°

After breakfast + housework I went to dozen to shop. Went to two electrical businesses for a certain electric plug. Nothing. Bought meat at Home Depot. Went to C.V. + put tax refund in savings - $255.17. Edward on own down part. Nothing. Will call to H+A Sales. Bought cards + etc at Dollar Tree. Grocery shopped at Wongeyards + Rite Aid. I was busy for 3 hours. Came home and put groceries away. Warmed up lunch. Did housework done. Edward has been in studio awhile. He is miserable. Evelyn called. Clay has to be out of Town until the weekend so Grace will stay with Evelyn + Bruce at nights + to baby sitter during the day. Edward + I was interviewed by Stake Pres. Counselor Boyd Berrin for Temple Recommend + Signed. Recommends are valid for 2 yrs. Came home + ate snack. Bob Bishop brought table decorations to me as Carol in hospital since last night. Having hot and gravity heart by passes. She + I were to decorate the tables for Ward Jubilee on Saturday.

May 19, 04 Wednesday Lovely weather. After breakfast I washed clothes. Dishes were done. Baked a chicken, made dressing + salad. At 12:25 I took Jessie Healey with me to Welfare church to the wedding of Jean Bird + Karen Mickelson. A very nice wedding. The families decorated it festive + a lovely lunch was served. She looked happy. We didn't get home until 3:00 Ish. I called a roofing co. Left my phone #. Called H + A Sales and a service man may come Thurs. or Fri. Called Dr. Zeg's office about pain pills for Edward. No answer yet. Evelyn called. Clay + Brooke mom, sister + brother were

Date _____ Page _____

to Gracie little school party. He is staying at night with Evelyn + Bruce. Clay is over by Elg. NV working. I was outside watering flowers and heard a thump in studio. I checked and Edward was on the floor and his chair upside down. He said it tipped over. Dad never admitted why it tipped over. 1st time that has happened. A week ago he fell at home. Don't know what is the problem. He is a worry. I made a phone for the D.V.D. Jubilee next Saturday. Veg. plants + flowers growing.

Thursday May 20-04 Overcast. Not as warm or pretty. Showered dressed ate breakfast and got housework done. Edward in studio. Jessie Healey went with me to D.V.D. meeting. Left home at 2:45. Stopped to Carma see Dave and he will repair front step. Phyllis Rasmussen was and I gave her fish. Evelyn called and we chatted awhile. She said mother is busy selling Mary K. beauty products. Our neighbor Carol Bishop had stopped to see me in pick and surgery on them and needs heart surgery. Mr. Casey from Casey Roofing climbed on the roof and checked + walked and said he couldn't find why the house leaks by the window. Needs repair on roof. Wood is ok. He said to put caulking above the window and around the vents. No charge.

Friday May 21-04 Not as warm. Mostly cloudy - Don Blum (3) mowed lawn - Called Lacy Reding about skylight. He will stop by tonight. Jim from H+A Sales took stove out + checked springs but need new hinges and can't get new ones. Don't make anymore so he is going to find some for us. Paid $37.50 - Evelyn called and she + a lady walking down hall in court house saw a man come out of restroom + the opening of the door hit her arm and peeled the skin off + it swelled. She went to the clinic for x-ray. Doctor said it wasn't broken but bruised bone. Anti-biotic cream and bandage on it. She said it hurt. I got close on the toilet + cleaned. Don Blum mowed the grass and I got it watered tonight. I sent Carol Bishop a card to the hospital and sent Bruce $37 on a bill or gates. Jessie Healey went with me to Walmart + Wongeyards. She had to get some groceries + etc. Herman + Betty Argile called. The medicine didn't help the circulation in his legs so the doctor may stop some or needs some. He needs his

bladder repaired. He can't expel all the urine. He is having multiple problems. Betty is to go on liquid oxygen to help her breath. The medicine can help her neuropathy of her feet + legs. They are trying to stay healthy enough to come to Ward Reunion in June. I sent her a pamphlet about Bisphosphonate Inf + they called to thank me. I cleaned oven.

Saturday May 22, 04 Some rain/hail early - Partly cloudy and cooled. Did housework done. Got ready to go to D.U.P. Jubilee Evelyn came + went with me. It was held at Marriott Slaterville cultural center. We decorated the table with Spring flowers in a basket. Yellow table Blacky cloth. Yellow plates - tableware - cups + ~~et cha~~ colorful flower napkins + colorful flower streamers down table. We had a chicken dinner - Alfredo. Program by Alan + Arlene Hennigs - daughter + granddaughter. It was good to see former ward members. Bruce called to ask how we are. We read the Nate letter + he is so enthused about his mission. Sent him $ mo. Bruce called again later to thank us for sending $50.00 to help on Nate's expenses. We got to talk to Evelyn. Marlene called. They were in Park City to go to yard sales. She also talked to her mother. Evelyn left about 2:30 to find a beauty shop to get her haircut + go home to do some work. Edward went out to study awhile. Edward and I went out to eat Chinese food at China Garden on 12th st. It wasn't very good. Won't revisit it. Utah noodle is the best. We stopped to visit Lee + Carol Stanger. They are so nice to visit. She gave me magazines to read. Later I watched a T.V. movie.

May 23, 04 Sunday Cold - very windy - Rain showers. I went to R.S. meeting. Edwards I attended Sacrament meeting. American born Japanese couple spoke. He was former Bishop of Mary Duckaby. Very interesting meeting. There is an announcement of Lee Stanger in the paper. He is being honored at Open House next Saturday on his 90th birthday. He is slowing down + true to form. Carol is active and positive. Went to visit with them. He is a childhood friend of Edward. Bruce called to say they bought more



Bricks with the money. Her friend bought a planter for them. The friend husband is helping lay them. I should of sent them little more money. Bruce talked to Connie + Janalene. Connie + kids going to visit Michelle when school is out. 27th May. Bruce said Mat + Jody are temple workers. Dave been for a month or so. I talked to Elaine Jensen. She is suffering with her feet. Howard has been to Strawberry fishing. They are still working on plans of ward reunion. My cousin Beth Walker called and we had a good chat. Gordon wasn't feeling very well. He was having chest pains. He has heart problems. I called my friend Nella L Gordon. She is so worried about her son Paul and the court ~~ca~~ coming this Wednesday. He + wife both work and Nella watches their little boy. She and I want to take a day to go to each Valley and visit. I called Blake to ask how he was feeling. He is taking medicine for depression. Said it helps but he is tired. I hope he continues to see the doctor for health sake. They had hamburgers at his folks today. We didn't talk much only when I asked questions. We sure don't hear or see our grandchildren. We are forgotten I guess. Janalene and Marlene calls us now and again. We are glad.

May 24, 04 Monday I slept late. I was awake at 6:00 o'clock A.M. Went back to sleep and woke up at 8:40. Ate breakfast and juice Hadley came and brought extra food her daughter-in-law Kenworth has last night. She can't visit awhile. I got the housework done. I put plastic covers around tomato plants to keep water from rotting then water neighbor water his lawn. I wrote a note to Hadley and sent $50 to Edward in studies. Evelyn called and she has been sorting and putting papers + do in file folders a big project. Bruce called. He had been to Podiatrist. Pedi 2 of his feet. Bore spurs on each heel. Fungus infection. a piece of nail cut out. 3 shots. He is taking medicine and soaking feet in vinegar + warm water. He has to have inserts in shoes. He said Nate had to have a nail taken care of on a toe. He cuts his nails to short. Nate + Arlene came home teaching. Carol Bixby had open heart surgery today. She is our neighbor. I sprayed dandelions.

Date _____ Page _____

May 25, 04 Tuesday. Cloudy at times. We were up early. Showered - dressed. We were at V.A. Clinic in Ogden at 8:30 a.m. Edward had blood drawn. He is taking Zocor and may be giving him side effects. Nurse will call us tomorrow with results. Came home - ate breakfast. Edward fell asleep. Evelyn called. She will meet us at Utah Noodle tomorrow evening. She said Clay looked really tired last night. He worked long hours in Salt Lake. He is in Road work (again) He is in Huntsville today. He has a hard job. After lunch I went to the dollar store for cards. Grocery shopped at Wanggards. Sent Bruce $20.00 to help on the house. Edward hasn't felt very good today. Late afternoon he started to feel better. I watched + crochet on pillowcases. Weather warmed late afternoon. A little pain & ache in back of my leg. It stung + I limped around. Had pains in my stomach. Maybe I have an ulcer. I went to bed early. Listened to the radio and Edward watched basketball game.

May 26, 04 Wednesday. Our 59th Wedding anniversary. The weather looks nice. After breakfast I got the laundry and house work done. I trimmed to two bushes on north side of house. Need to trim the tree out front. Edward helped gather the trimmings. It is hard for him + me to get up. Evelyn called. Jen was upset + Evelyn says she had been crying. Her boss said she can't work out from her house. Has to be in the office on 36th Harrison. The two kids would have to go to baby sitter + high price of gas. Don't know what they will do. Blake was going to go and start a different job. The job he is on he hates. They don't treat their workers well. Blake is a hard worker and dependable. Bruce called to thank us for the money. They were going to get 27 more bricks. He said "happy Anniversary; I need to take you out to dinner". I plan on going to Richmond on Sunday to take flowers. Evelyn called to ask what we planned. Edward & I were skunked again. Utah Noodle closed so we ate at Golden Corral. Stopped at Shopko and Wanggards. Came home - read - watched T.V. Went to bed. Rained in night

Date _____ Page _____

May 27, 04 Thursday. Mostly cloudy. Looks like rain. Edward slept headed again this morning. Did house chores done after breakfast. Evelyn called. She may tomorrow off work to stay home. Mrs Jay can't tend him as she is going to St. George. Nice afternoon. Warm. I have crochet on pillowcases. I went to the clubhouse to the library and got a few books and magazines. The nurse called from V.A. Clinic and Edwards blood test is normal. She is sending us a copy. Jen talked to Evelyn a couple times. I also talked to Blake. Jen has to work in Ogden on her job and two kids need to go to baby sitter. Don't know how the little girl will adjust. Blake is applying to a job at Layton Freeport Center Heating + A/C. Valerie called. They stayed overnight at Marilyns as their daughter Rachel graduated from Bryan High School. She got a scholarship to BYU. Two of them are going to be there. She said they wanted to come to the stargazer's 40th birthday open house. I told them to come here & we can show them how to get there. Clouding this evening. Later it thundered, lightning and rained. Satellite out because of storm. We went to bed early.

May 28-04 Friday. Rain. Later quite nice. Later afternoon - more strong. Showered - dressed - ate. We went to McKay Hospital. Talked to Dr Bothell + Dr Bryan - the surgeon. He said Edward has too much of a risk factor that far outweighs the good. He has arthritis in hip - some clearing of the spine up high in neck. He would not do any surgery. Edward has lot of strength in his legs + feet when he checked him. Told him to use a walker if necessary. He prescribed Tramadol (HCL 50 mg.) 4 to 6 per day if needed. We visited Carol Bishop in heart unit. She looks good and may come home tomorrow or late today. Stopped at Subway - ate sub for the afternoon. Bulk oil $32.00. Ate a hamburger at Arctic Circle. Bought bread at Wanggards. Bought medicine at Rite-aid. Called Evelyn. She was at home tending house. Clay at work in S.L. Area. Will get home from Nev. late last night. She stayed at his folks. Hard rain in afternoon. Don Blum mowed the lawn before the hard rain. I paid him $40.00 for the month. I called Valerie, Melba, Bruce, Karen to let them know what the doctor said. Called Bruce - No answer. We called later. They had taken the

Date

Page

man and his wife to dinner. The man worked on the gates for Bruce. I think the kids are relieved that there is no surgery for Edward. Even tho they have to use pics. Snow on mountain Blake.

May 29-04 Saturday Cool - Skies are clearing. Breezy.

Evelyn called. She cut on her arm thumb and not healing. Bruce took her to Park City to the clinic Marlene works. Evelyn has staph infection. taking ante biotic. 500 mg. 2 x a day. She has her arm bandaged. They are coming to Ogden today to get parts to get Clays truck working & may trade some diesels. I told her Clay could use our van if he needed it. They have to take trace to Brooke more in Draper. Brooke coming home tomorrow. Edward little light headed. Not as bad as yesterday. He went for a walk. Evelyn, Clay & trace came. I went with them to C-V. to loan Clay $1,000.00. He asked if we would sign for a loan. We didn't want to get tied up in a loan. He will pay us when he can. He borrowed the van until he gets his truck repaired. We went to D.I. looked around. We went to Walmart. I bought wiper blade refills & Clay put them on. Evelyn was nauseous as she took the ante-biotic pill to soon. She threw up. Jack & Valerie visited us and we went to Lee Stanger's 90th birthday party at Church house. It was planned to have it at their place outdoors but it was much rain, wet & cold. Edward said Dennis called to ask what the doctor said - "No surgery - to big of a risk". I called to Evelyn's busy signal.

May 30-04 Sunday Partly cloudy in A.M. Showers during P.M. I like the Sabbath this A.M. I went to Harmons for flowers to decorate the graves. I got gas in car - $2.10 a gallon.

Edward & I went to Sacrament Meeting. Gary & Karen Buckaloo son & wife were the ~~speakers~~ speakers. He is going to teach Seminary in Rock Springs. I called Bruce & Evelyn. They had talked to Marlene as Evelyn was sick. Evelyn took the ante-biotic pills to close together. She went to bed to let the nausea pass. She felt better this morning - but more medicine to take. Edward & I went to Richmond in afternoon to decorate Mom-Dad's

Date

Page

graves & little boys graves. We looked around the cemetary. Drove up past our old home. It looks nice & I love the old home. The new one is taking care of it & enjoying it. We drove to Bruce & Brenda. The little patio is nice. Not quite finished. They enjoying eating out on it. We ate a piece of delicious chocolate cake. Brenda read us the letter from Nate. He is really enjoying his mission. Brenda got two new lamps and gave us the lamp we gave them. The new lamps compliment their furniture. We said our goodbye & drove home. Not much traffic. Got here at 6:45. I put the flag outside to commerate the memorial holiday. We watched a memorial concert on Channel 7 - T.V.

May 31-04 Monday - Memorial Day - Holiday.

Beautiful weather. After breakfast & house work as arranged & watered flowers to take to Ogden cemeteries today. Evelyn called. She & our Bruce will be here the late morning. Dale Cunningham's daughter & husband was next door. I told them I like cat tone holes from their bushes. They said it was alright. The place is sold to them on contract for a year & then the seller can get a loan. They hope it works out. Our kids got here about the same time. It was nice as we all ate at Golden Corral. We went to Janice's grave site & put flowers on it. Met Janalee Burke & children there and we had a nice visit. They are getting plans drawn up for the addition & remodeling of their home. Because of the building codes they have to go toward the east & south. They may start digging the basement end of June. Connie spent weekend with Michelle. We went to Michaels for art supplies. We went to Lucille & put flowers on Bess & Lloyds grave site. The kids surely put lots of flowers there for parents & Jenny. We went to Ogden City cemetary & put flowers on Edwards parents. We went to Uncle (Knights) also Charles & Dana's grave sites. Came home & Bruce & I trimmed the bush and tree out front. Bruce cut a branch out of the tree and left a big hole. Kept in front. Oh well. It may fill in another year or two. Edward watched basketball game. Lakers won.

Date _____ Page _____

79°/49°

June 1-04 tuesday Beautiful weather - After breakfast I washed white clothes - dried - folded. I took the weeds from garden + put fertilizer on roses. Edward in studio painting. I prepared a roast, veg + made coconut pudding for dinner. I took a plate of food to Carol + Bob Bishop. She is recovering from heart surgery. Both Edward and I went to C.V. drugstore, Radio Shack, Inskeep and Wangsgards. Evelyn called twice. She took a lady to McKay the hospital. Part of her job. She has a mental problem. She said a young girl - 16-17 years old. spilled her drink + got pulled a little way from Evelyn a distant relative of Bruce. Adriana + David took Baxter to the clinic in Park City. He was very sick. Evelyn was tending Lydnee that she missed her mom so much that Evelyn took her to Jen to stay. a long stressful day for all. I visited Jessie Healey outside. Said the lot next We have a new manager - ~~Eric~~ Cathie Sigler She was the office help with Debbie Mitchell.

June 2-04 Wednesday. Pretty day. Supposed to be hot today. We went to clinic - Dr Biga read prescriptions. Dad 1993 Car inspected at David Earley - $68.31 State Tax Comm $77.50 - We ate at Arctic Circle while prescriptions were being filled. Dr. Biga's nurse called to tell us how to start taking Nebraxtin. Start with small amount to find if Edward can tolerate them. Edward slight headed today. Evelyn called. Porter had an ear infection. He is taking ante biotic tablets. The fever broke in the night. He was sleeping a lot today. Blake had been sick + puked. Jen was home and sick with sinus infection. Clay in S.L. working + driving the van. He is looking for a different vehicle. Stan Clays 27th birthday tomorrow. We went for a walk to give the Bishops our table coverings. He wasn't home. Visited Marta + Bill Knighton outside. The evening was pleasant. Watched T.V. news + movie.

June 3-04 Thursday. Clays 27th birthday. Clear day. Going to get hot. I was up early. Edward slept until 8:45. He is still slight headed. Not feeling very well. He is constipated.

Date _____ Page _____

Turned a/c on 1st time this year - 1st. time

taking something to help him. I got the carport sprayed. Worked down in patio + dirt. Vacuumed the front porch + raised the railing. Hung the flag outside to commerate Memorial Day June 6. 1944 - I sanded and put more varnish on one side of kitchen counter. Open window - good drying weather. Edward + I ate light lunch. Washed dark clothes. I went to Brine Pointe to C.V. and put money in Savings. Bought Edwards medicine at drugstore. Bought few house items at Dollar Tree. Grocery shopped at Harmons. Came home and put items away. Rested. Edward revived enough to want to help mow the grass during the rest of the day. I started a card. It had a bare wire + I had to get the metal elec. box. I got the knowledge + he helped mow. He tried to start mower + it would not run as he didn't put gas in it. He tried to take mower outside thru small door and shoved the big yellow plastic mat on driveway. I looked up how mad + failed. May get Don to mow for us. I showered + made us sandwiches for supper. Evelyn called. She helped a lady deliver "medium wheelie" to 19 people. She called Marlene and she said we need to be there stay overnight at their place so we can get started early Sat. morning for yard Sales.

June 4, 03 Friday. Another hot day. It was a restless night. I left the window open. After breakfast and housework I swept the steps + etc. outside. Put weed + grass killer out by neighbor fence we can't get to. I talked to Cindy (Fred Cunningham daughter). She gave me some sheets + etc. to give to Clay. Bruce the new known mag mowed in a walk or so. Edward had been light headed and cool. It is warm in the house and he has a throw on his legs. Evelyn called. Her parents had Lydnee to the doctor early a.m. She has problem breathing. Has sinus infection. Doctor gave her a breathing treatment. Adrian will use one that Jen has to give the treatment. We are supposed to meet Evelyne by 6:30 o'clock if we decide to stay overnight at Marlenes. Late afternoon I talked to Evelyn to tell her we wouldn't go to Marlenes. We would have to take the Oxygen Concentrator. Because of Edwards light headness we decided to stay home. He hasn't been

Date

Page

outside allday. He has been cold enough today to have a throw on him or Rover. He is ok now. He is short tempered & makes me the same. Or something he is forgetful. This afternoon he had the oxygen stuck off but wearing the canula. I sat outside on Rover and read while he watched boxing. He said Bruce called to ask how he was & about the medicine. Bruce had his ears worked on again and without a deadening. He said it hurt. His new inserts had to be adjusted also. Brenda is out of school office for the summer. We went to bed early.

June 5, 04 Saturday. Another hot day. We were up early. Edward not a light headed but little staggery. After breakfast we went to Peg Bamfot yard sales. One at 12th Wall and one up 24th St. Got vase, vent covers, tools. Glenda. Edward got 4 picture frames. I grocery shopped at Stop & Shop. Hot & batch of laundry done. The new owner of the house next door had the carpets cleaned and I had the man clean my tall runner cleaned for 3.50 Looks so nice. Edward has been so light headed. He hangs on to the walls when he gets up to use the bathroom. Jim concerned. Ole try and call Dr. Zega Monday. I went to the Harvest Park for the WSA & picnic & took lettuce salad. I didn't stay very long as I was concerned about Edward. Evelyn called from Marlene. They had a lot of fun at the yard sales. They got some good bargins. Bruce had gone to horse races in Brocatells. Our Bruce called to ask how we are. He is concerned about us. I told him about Edwards Vertigo. I took over talking to Peg Wright tonight. Later I put the sprinklers on. It has been so hot today & leaves are drying. We went to bed early. I was up a few times to close windows & blinds. Edward was cold & had to keep cover on. Pres. Ronald Reagan died today. 93yr. old June 6, 04 Sunday Hot 3 yrs since Bev. died. Also 60 years since D-Day. Time goes by - second by second. Edward still has Vertigo but not as staggery. He is using the walker for security. I slept late. Our Bruce called to ask how things were going here. Evelyn called immediately after to ask the same thing. Adriana has the flew & the little girl Daphnee has pink eye. Evelyn said she doesn't like to go to Blakes as the house is so littered and dirty and stinks of dog. We didn't go to Church. Late afternoon Edward started to feel more steady. Could walk without feeling tipsy. He has eaten well & rested. Evelyn called about 5 o'clock. Asked about her dad. I said hello to Cassidy & Marissa. They all had dinner with Evelyn & Bruce. We have the a/c on. Not outdoors. The new homeowner was next door spraying side of house of dirt & etc. Delma & Olaf visited for a few hours. Good to sit and talk. While she was here Dennis. Ingrid called Edward but Edward couldn't hear well so I called him and we talked to them. Delma talked to Betty Jales. Dennis having serious bladder problems & the doctor won't be in office for 3 weeks. He goes to Cancer doctor this week. They want to come to 15th, have Dennis in 2 1/2 weeks. I sure enjoyed Delma's visit. We sat outside a lot as Edward was watching ballgame and wrapped in a throw. He has poor circulation. I think it is a heart problem. The doctor is off on Tuesday. Clay called. He will look at the propane tanks.

June 7, 04 Monday. Cloudy a.m. I had window open awhile to get fresh air. Edward he was but not a light headed. He did shower, shave and get dressed. Diane came thru & ate oatmeal for breakfast. I got housework done. Put new heat registers in front room. Three matches. Evelyn called to ask how we are feeling. She so concerned. She had the family for dinner yesterday. Strong plants & flowers in the garden. The plants are growing & look nice. Edward has been in studio awhile today. He is feeling better, but not great. I did a little touch up painting on the front. Bruce called. He said Evelyn had tried to call me & then called Grace. I told Bruce we were outside & didn't hear the phone. I called Evelyn and told her the same. She had been outside weeding the grass. She was tired. She told me Marlene was upset at the inside - something about sheep - truck repairs & money. I watered two area's

Date _____ Page _____

of Lacon tonight. The D/C came on a few hrs. tonight.
Saw Dr. Zega - no new prescription.

Tuesday 8/5 70°
June 8-04 Saw Dr. Zega about Edwards dizziness.
Probably - Receiving ~~Hosp~~ Verday. Chest X Ray - no pneumonia.
Vitals BP 112/62 Oxygen 96% Pulse 80. The nurse
wt. 168
wrote Prescription - How to take + when. I called V.A. + ordered the
medicine for Edward. On our way home we stopped on 12th St.
to Pilot Station + filled car gas tank - 98-55 3 207.9 a gallon
We ate a late at Taco Bell. Came home + I finished the laundry
and put fresh sheets on bed. Vacuumed the car. I moved some
flower pots for Jessie Bailey + we visited awhile. I put to call to
Evelyn - no answer. She called me later + I told her about doctor visit.
We are all relieved - no Pneumonia or heart problem. Adriane was
taking her little girl to the doctor as she is sick. Clay is Wyo.
somewhere to take equipment for his job. Probably won't be home
for a couple of days. Our new neighbor Mrs. Sawtelle
gave me some old used furniture for Clay - if he wants it. The
man was taking things to the dump. There was tv end tables
lamp stand + a nice chair. He is bringing his furniture tomorrow

83°/66°
June 9-04 Wednesday Pretty Spring Morning. After breakfast
we pulled a dresser, glider + a lazy boy a table for Clay. The
furniture needs a varnish clean. Edward kept one cabinet with
drawers to keep art supplies in + getting rid of another table.
Evelyn called. Adriane hasn't got the X-Ray report of the
baby yet. She is still fussy. Elaine didn't feel good today.
Afternoon I visited Jessie Mann. She had knee surgery a
month ago and home to recovery. She had complications.
Visited Knighton. Bro Wright + Elmer helped install - remodel + repair
a long ramp someone gave the park gave him. It is a lot
sturdier one + has a railing. Looks nice. The new neighbor
moved all his furniture in the house today. Edward has been
in the studio. It is cloudy - thunder over mountains + few
drops of rain so far. Our Bruce called to ask how we are.

Date _____ Page _____

June 10, 04 Thursday Rain - thunder and rain during the night -
Last evening we watched the State memorial service from Wash. D.C.
for former Pres. Ronald Reagan. Very impressive. This A.M. it is
raining - showers - not steady rain. Turned heat on as the house is
cool. Phyllis Rasmussen + I attended temple session. Ward temple day.
We ate lunch in captivity - Sister Janet Jackson at temple. She, my sons
all the family members are flying to her parents in England to
celebrate their parents - Ken + Iris Arnett - 50th Wedding Anniv. It had rained
hard just before we came home. Received an invitation from Dennis Olsen
to Kim's 80th birthday party at May place - Aug. 14-04. Evelyn came.
She + I went to Clubhouse Library to get some magazines. She
brought a box of art supplies to her dad. Some body sold all for
$20.00. We were tackled to get them. She had a hair appt. She took
the two bags of linens + lamps home for Clay. He may get here Saturday.
The water off in the Park about 4:20 p.m. I had extra in bottles
+ jug. I visited Jessie Bailey awhile. She is feeling better. Edward
watched basketball game Detroit won. I went to bed and read. My
legs ache. Bruce called to ask how we are. Rain shower tonight.

June 11-04 Friday Cooler and partly cloudy 67°/87° We had to have a
slight wash up. No water as yet. Cleaned - ate breakfast. We
watched Pres. Ronald Reagan memorial service on T.V. from New York.
We ate a sandwich. Pork + Beans + fruit for lunch. The water in
the Park finally came on at 2:00 o'clock. It was off 22 hrs. A main
broken pipe across from Clubhouse. I got bath flushed and
dishes soaked. I had an appointment with Roxanne at 2:30 p.m.
She checked my right leg in back of knee. May have little inflamation.
Don't eat to much bread + need to walk more. I need to put moist
heat on it 20 minutes - 3 times a day plus take 1 Vioxx.
She also said she was moving to Preston, Idaho in two weeks +
may work at a clinic. I'll miss her. She gave me a card
of another person to see at a clinic on East 12th St. I grocery
shopped at Wangsgards. Lee + Carol Stenger wanted in evening. She
stopped at Wangsgards. Lee + Carol Stenger wanted in evening. She
had a flat battery was dead on their car. I took them home + a few

Page

Date

minutes later there son brought a battery charger and got his car started + Lee drove his car home. Edward + I went to the Ward Bunco at Stake Masonery. Decorated with the Island motif. Good food. B.B Pork, macarini salads, fruit salad - fresh pineapple. Rolls + drink. They had enough to spare to let us have a plateful. We ate outside and the weather was ok.

Saturday June 12-04 High clouds. Weather warming. Nice A.M. Evelyn called early. They have trace as Clay working today. We met them at the Weber fair grounds to Country Jubilee. they got tags - camp equipment + etc. I got home kitchen items. Edward bought about 4 picture frames. He has a compulsive buying in frames. He is like Melba she bought used clothes. When she died Edward had to haul them away - pick up load. Brought Edward home + I went back again - nothing I needed. Washed the car in the park. We ate lunch + I hot packed my leg. Evelyn called. She has her 4 grandkids to play at pile. Aunt Bruce called. She asked me to go to W.V.C to Brooke little girl birthday party tomorrow afternoon. Evelyn called tonight. She + Bruce went to a social honoring outgoing Bishopric. Each presented with a "book" Book Of Mormon Commentary". Bruce was a Counselor to the ~~Bishop~~ Bishop. I went for a short walk. So did Edward. Evelyn wanted to know how her Dad was feeling. He has been light headed.

~~Sunday~~ June 13.04 - Bruce Bitts ~~Mothers birthday~~ June 13 1895 62 Kaitlyn Dawn 4th birthday. Nice weather. Late getting up. Edward went to Stake Conf. I waited at home for Clay. He called to let me know he would be here when Trace woke up. 12:30 + he isn't here. He and Trace came at 1:0'clock. Rodded up the furniture + etc. They left at 1:30 to go to Morgan. I prepared lunch. I called Bruce and he will be here about 3:30. He came + roasted weiners

Page

Date

Edward resting + going to read paper + watch T.V. Bruce drove our car to W.V.C. to Lusaine place. The girls, husbands, kids + Connie + kids there. All were friendly. They had a cookout + we ate outside. It was Brooke little girl Kaitlyn 4th birthday. She had a birthday cake with candles + balloons. Erik + Heather have bought a big new rambler 5 bedroom home in Magna a mile west of Tamie. They will move in July. The babies are cute and growing. Lusaine is going to have addition + remodel her house. new kitchen - family - laundry room. We enjoyed our visit. Diane graduated with her B.A. and going on to get her masters degree. Erik is also taking college classes. We got home about 8:30. Bruce called when he got home. Edward watched Detroit beat the Pacers.

Monday June 14-04. Nice A.M. but getting pretty warm. After breakfast I got 3 batches of laundry done. I mowed front lawn. Jessie Healey came over and said she made a agreement with Hogsden to mow our lawn + hers today - as I take her to town + etc. a lot. She wants to be independent. Edward + I were going to mow our lawn tonight when it was cool. Evelyn called and said they had cake + icecream for Bruce 62nd birthday. Marlene + she helped Clay arrange furniture in his home. He has a stomach problem + he is ~~dep~~ depressed + not eating right. Evelyn is trying to get him to counseling. He is in Logan today working. David has strep throat + marlene called the clinic where she works and got him started on medication. Lot of problems in the family and a concern. I called Valerie and told her about Edward. We talked of Kim birthday Party at Maj's place in Aug. we + they plan on going to it. After lunch I took Jessie Healey to Ray where she bought flowers + etc. We stopped at Michaels for Edward. We left racks of items to the D.I. Bought groceries at Stop + Shop. Stopped at Wangards. they sold out of strawberries. We got home at 4:30. I stopped at Amoco carpets and going to have someone measure the front room tomorrow. I called Kim Lena to tell him us + Valerie were planning to come to his 50th birthday party. He was surprised + honored. I asked him to look for a model for me + he said he would + make the reservations + send us the information.

Date _____ Page _____

Tuesday June 15, 04 - Great weather. Up showed dressed. Ate breakfast. Did housework & laundry. Went out in shop and straightened shelves & pictures frames. Got rid of something. Edward loses his balance and awkward & he fell & knocked me into shelves. Banged my little finger. Lucky me didn't fall completely down. yesterday I had to get on the ladder to put a table light in. He can't climb or look up & he hasn't or dizzy. He made appt with Dr. Anderson to check his vertigo - a week from Thursday. Evelyn called. She had a bad headache & nausea & went home to sleep it off yesterday afternoon. J.R. Buckway measured our front & need 50 yds. Padding. Cost a bit over $300.00. They can pay it this week or next. I'll call him. Ken Bruce called to ask about the trip to Montana. He would like to go. Jessie Healey visited awhile. She hasn't felt very well.

Wednesday June 16, 04 Lovely early A.M. Weather is nice. I rose up early & Edward slept late. After breakfast I got general housework done. Did a batch of laundry. Edward got art paint on his clothes. He watched the NBA Basketball game - Detroit Pistons won Series over L.A. Lakers last night. Edward & I went to Walmart. I bought pillow cases to embroider. Went to Michaels & Bev Imports for art supplies. I had my hair trimmed by Janet Jones at Clubhouse $9.00. She is busy there. We met her when we moved here and is 1st ward. Her husband Mark was 1st counselor to Bishop STEVENS. I talked to Evelyn. She had to submit a report to S.L. relating to the job & the men complimented her on the fine job she did. Blake, Jen, Adriana & David to a wedding Band in S.L. Marlene tending David's two kids. No plan on driving our car to Montana in Aug.

Note transfered to Hudson, Fla - Beacon 6270. I borrowed Phil Rasmussens fertilizer spreader but I didn't take the setting regulated & ran pound the fertilizer back in the bucket & I hand broadcast it. Watered it in & returned the spreader. Bob Bishop returned my flower vase and money. the RSVP reimburse Carol Bishop & I the money we used to buy table decoration to RSVP Jubilee.

Thursday June 17, 04 - High clouds. Order A.M. After breakfast & housework. Washed bedding. Edward & I turned mattress & made the bed up. Jessie Healey went with me to Walmart. I stopped at Wangsgards to leave news & photos to produce man to call me of the cases of strawberries come in. Juice treated for Hamburger & etc at relief circle. I gave Edward haircut. Evelyn called in afternoon. Marlene called her. She had taken Derek to her clinic in Park City. He was trimming bushes with a weed trimmer and not being careful cut his hand. Doctor put 25 stitches in to close the wound. He is taking pain medicine. Whitney not home. Marlene was working beside him when it happened. Evelyn said that Jen decided not to work at the job she is at as the day care for two kids plus price of gas isn't worth it. She will try for some kind of work in Morgan and qualify for gov or state subsistence for baby sitter. Hopefully they can meet their expenses. The job fell thru that Blake applied for. Guess he will stay where he now.

Friday June 18, 04 Rain during the night. Cool today but sun shine. At 11:0'clock A.M. Jessie Healey, Eva Cranlee and I went with Valerie Wright to Beautiful to Lake View hospital to visit Rosalie Hana. She had her knee operated on 3 times since May. She was nauseous and uncomfortable. She tried to be upbeat. It is hard to do when sick. She appreciated us coming to see her. Lot of traffic. Val is a good driver. We ate lunch at Wendys in Beautiful. When I got home Edward started in the garbage & retrieved 2 old pictures & etc. He put boards & etc. under both sides of house. Don't know what good they are there. He won't use them. He has a mental problem, about hoarding pictures & frames. He thinks he will use them and get rich. I'm upset with him the way he hoards. He watched TV. I stayed & rested in bed. Our grandson called back about

Date _____ Page _____

we were doing for Father's Day. I told him Evelyn + Bruce taking us to dinner. Derek + Betty called + they are planning to come 25th week Bruce not Saturday. I told them they are always welcome here. They may stay with Doug + Phyllis Dale (Betty's son). Rain shower late.

8/3/58

Saturday June 19-04 Nice weather - Getting hot in P.M.
Edward took pictures to Community yard sale. We sold one small picture $5.00 to Jason - I bought few knick-knacks + couple pieces of clothing from Ruth Rice. Evelyn came + she bought a number of items. She left to do some errands in town. She asked me to go with her but Edward is so light headed. He fell down upstairs - He didn't get hurt. He has fell 3 times this week. Can't balance himself. I put the pictures in car + helped put them away. He did eat a good lunch and resting. Marlene called. She was on her way to Evanston to get Derek. all are going to Provo to watch Clay ride a bull. He gets bucked off 1st jump. He is engaged to be buying a ~~vehicle~~ vehicel + couch. He is back trying to ride bulls. Waste of money -
Evelyn called early afternoon. Clay had his dad look at a car in Morgan. He bought a Pontiac. Marlene + Derek got home. I washed the light color clothes + the throws. We went over to the Stake Relief Society Building to the 50th Wedding anniversary of Theron + Thora Dell. Enjoyable to see them + former ward members and friends. Zelda Benner, Velma Neff, Howard + Elaine Jensen sat at the table with us. We had a nice visit. Big buffet with ham + turkey - fruit Ambrosia, lemon squares, candy, nuts + water served. Very good. We went to Wangsgaards for a few items.

8/1/57

Sunday June 20,04 Father's day. Up early -
Our Bruce called to wish his dad "Happy Father's Day". He plans on coming here late afternoon. I attended R.S. I gave the scripture + thought + prayer. Edward + I went to Sacrament meeting. Wonderful talks by the two full time missionaries in the Stake High Councilmen + beautiful music. Came home and ate light lunch. Edward resting with oxygen. Clay brought the van home. He had trace with him. Bruce and Evelyn came. We took all out to Evelyn corral for their birthdays + Father's Day.

8/1/54

Monday June 21-04 77th Bessie's birthday. Longest day of the year. 1927-2001
Nice morning. After housework. Edward checked the vehicles - Battery - water. I vacuumed the van and cleaned the windows. Edwards legs are weak. I had Don Blum mow the lawn. I moved books + items from front room; pictures, lamps + etc. The men will have to move the heavy furniture. I called V.A. to order Edwards medicine. Evelyn called. She will be down afternoon. Evelyn ate lunch with us. Just as we were leaving to visit Naomi Mr. Eilers (Relative) to get genology Kathryn young, Keira + Ashley came to visit. She hasn't been here for 3 yrs. as Debbie Mitchell (Manager) had ordered her off the property as she had a trespassing order. Kathryn went to the office Manager - Cathie Ziglar to ask if the order was still valid. It quit. turns out that Cathie is her friend and the office help is Kathryn cousin or a relative. How strange life is. Kathryn seems more adjusted to the death of Jeremy + her parents + she visits the cemetary for different occasions. The girls have grown - ages 11 and 12. Active in church. Ashley is excited about going to Girls Camp at Bear Lake. Kathryn sold their home and lives in a big old home in No Ogden. 4 bedroom house that belongs to Kathryn boss (Clay). It was so nice to visit with them. Evelyn did go to Naomi and getting a history of Gr Grandma Grater Larsen. She has a few pictures we would like to get copies. Evelyn went thru some books that she wants. I have some for Bruce. Time to sort and give away. Enjoyed her visit. I had Don Blum mow the lawn + I got them watered. Already wrote that above. Our Bruce called. He feels better. He is concerned how we are doing.

8/1/56

June 22-04 Tuesday. Nice day. Getting warmer. Bob Beck, Reg. Arnold Ellsworth + Al Stoddard moved the furniture for us. Done in family room and front porch. Carpet layer came about 10:30 a.m.

He is a steady worker. He ate lunch with us - Paid him a check #3910 ($332.50). He had to cut some off the rug to get a good stretch.

The lady from the tax office called & she will send forms to us to see if we qualify for rent rebate. Morgan has a different tax schedule than Weber Co. I put water on the lawn in evening. Jessie Dealey visited awhile. Evelyn called and we chatted awhile.

8/16

Wednesday June 23-04 After breakfast I carried more books & put the extra bric containers & put in Van to take to the D.I. Maud chairs in family room. The rower & helper came from 8 to 9 - Clean & the helper cleaned armrest couch, kitchen carpet and frontroom carpet. Cost $69.22 - Left fan on and window open. A hot day so the sage dried. Late afternoon I grocery shopped - transferred $7 from savings into checking account. In the evening Jessie Dealey brought us ice cream & we sat outside to eat. Lloyd & Virginia East joined us until 8:30 & the mosquitos came. Edward Read & I embroidered - I did get some beans - peas from Clarkson & gave some to my neighbor Billie. Evelyn called - She said Marlene is getting a problem with Kleenex. He chases with wrong kids. He is 12 & she said she was going to find him a job. Ya the bank money is easy to get & spend. Our Bruce called - They got permission from Mission Office - wife to call Nate to give him New Insurance information as he has to have a valve the nail operated on & he had to pay the doctor extra $90.00. Guess he liked his first area better than there. People aren't as friendly as Tampa.

8/17

Thursday June 24, 04 Hot day. Nice 17 m. We showered - dressed - ate breakfast - Left here to go to Dr. Doug Anderson office. He saw him & sent him in next office to Audiologist & must walk he is getting water in ears & must him a round to see if he can help get rid of the Vertigo - Edward had to have blood drawn at Ogden Reg. Hospital. Dr. Hyer's office was closed. On our way home we stopped at Wongs garden to get change picture hooks. We ate at Aztec Cuisine. Came home at 12:30 & Bob Bailey, Arnold Ellsworth and Al Stoddard moved the furniture back in the frontroom. Surely appreciated their help. I re dusted & putting things in place. Bruce called but I was outside. I called him and Evelyn to let them know about their Dad at the doctor office - Bruce said Mike - (Brenda's brother) was in the hospital. He made surgery on his tongue - he is weak - The smoking damaged his stomach & he has a tube to feed him. He has had a number of stomach surgeries.

8/18

Friday June 25, 04 Another hot day. After housework I hung a picture & shelf in big bathroom. Changed sheets on our bed and got them laundered. Vacuumed - made lunch - Edward took to picture (2) to Cache Art center - We walked around 25th St to art store. We went to D.I. and Wongs garden - We found another picture frame to buy - He has a mania - like an alcoholic - He must have 100 frames - He dreams of being a famous artist - a dream of years. Evelyn and Bruce called - Holly will be here Saturday.

8/19

Saturday June 26-04 15th Ward Reunion

I woke up early. While Edward was still in bed I went to the D.I. and left lots of books & heavy ironing board. I went to Rummage sale at Japanese Church on 23rd St. Bought two glass ashtrays & 3 stitcher hemstitch towels. Bought granny items at Stop & Shop. Came home ate breakfast. Late put chairs & storage and cooler in Van. We went to Stake Center on 2nd & Child for 15th Ward Reunion. It was so good to visit former Ward members & friends. Lots of food - Potluck BQ Ribs, chicken - Meats - Potatoes - Yummy Oregon Hill in Cottonwood Hills. Edward gave a Prayer - Blessing Oh! We had to start at 2 or 3 times as he kept forgetting the times. 10 Former Bishops present. Howard presented them with a long lounge chair he had woven with webbing. Our two children were there. A book of history of 15th Ward was given. Our two children were there. A book of history of 15th Ward was sold for $5 a piece - Blue grape punch - $8 a real nice day - was used for $5 a piece - Blue grape punch - $8 a real nice day.

BP 148/80

Date _____ Page _____

Howard + Elaine Jensen planned this celebration for a year + they worked hard on it. Our hats off to them for their effort. Evelyn left for home to help tend trace. Our brace went out to Connie's to do yard work + help her + kids. We stopped to visit awhile. He called to let us know he got home a rain shower - cool + nice. ~~Emily~~ Valerie called + we had a long chat. Rex called to tell her + us that he had reserved house for us at Draper & motel on other side of town. We will be gone miles from main place at York.

5/5/04 Sunday June 27, 04 Partly cloudy A.M. We were up early. I showered - dressed ate. Edward doing the neck - hand exercises and he is really dizzy. I attended R.S. meeting. Jean Ellsworth gave a great lesson about Faith + Adversity. Came home to check on Edward. Our Bruce called to ask how we are doing. He is concerned about his dad. Bruce took a sack of books home with him + he left some summer shoes to give to Evelyn to see if anyone can use them. I called Evelyn to tell her about Valerie's call from Rex. She had the grandchildren there. I said hello to Porter. Jessie Healey went to Sacrament meeting with me. When I got home Betty + Derwin + Argill was here. We visited then I prepared dinner. Just as we were ready to eat Elaine called to ask if we had heard from Argill as they were supposed to eat with them. I said we were ready to eat to talk to Betty but Elaine said "No - goodbye" + hung up. After dinner they went over to see them - to explain. Edward resting. I got dishes done and put away. Edward slept in the recliner for 3 hr. Darin Keller came to visit him as he and I worked in front. Betty + Derwin came from Jensen. No words were spoken about dinner. So all is ok. I prepared melted cheese sandwiches - pickles + malt. We visited then to bed. During the night I slept on the couch. Not much sleep as my hip + leg ached. Bob Bishop came to move Betty's heavy concentrator in our house. He is a wonderful neighbor. Cloudy - Warm

Date _____ Page _____

6/1 Monday June 28, 04. Another hot day. Up early. Bruce Argill + Betty for breakfast. Helped put their concentrator in car + Bob Bishop got the heavy to visit Betty's Brother + Derwin's sister - Both in Care Center. They will stay over night somewhere + go to St. George tomorrow. Derwin is sick. all of us has health problems. We went to Ogden Reg. Hospital but Edward wasn't to go there. We went to Dr. Anderson office and a Mr. Kensington the audiologist gave Edward the ear test with water. About 1 hr for us. Edward right ear has no response - no balance - dizziness. We will meet with Dr. Anderson when he calls + tell us about medication for Edward. Maybe this week sometime. Came home and prepared a meal for us as Edward had to fast. I got laundry done except the sheets. Talked to Evelyn and told her about Edward's test + Argill visit. Evelyn was sick all day yesterday but feeling better today. Our Bruce called tonight to ask about the ear test on Edward. We went home teaching early evening. Belle will be needs new hip Replacement in August. All one is 22 yr old. Margaret Wingate daughter plan on buying her mothers home - Margaret + Pat live in it - Margaret is 83 - Pat is handicapped at 60 yr old.

# I took a Vicks and ship + leg felt better - rest I had more - Watered lawn.

Tue. June 29-04 Cool A.M. - Cloudy weather. Had housework done and 7/6/04 sheets washed - dried. Edward not as dizzy and went uptown to attend an artist meeting. He then got his medicine at drugstore. Evelyn called up at - Clay has a girl friend at his house place he didn't know - all gone + for three. Had a run on. Brook mad + jealous + came + argued, dropped + kicked Clay. His mother told him to get a cellphone + find nice age of girls. They are worried for him as he is 21 yr old. He has to learn by his mistakes - & worry the. They took Clay to the Doctor in Morgan. He suggested to get Clay to counseling. Can they get something to eat. In the early morning I put Fertilizer on apple + missed a tree + the lawn and watered it good. I sent Jessica a "Thank You" card. Received a phone call from Derwin + Betty Argill in Nephi. In Beautiful a young woman drowning in

Date _____ Page _____

older Dickey with a camper collided with me in an intersection. Destroyed the car hood broke the windows. None hurt. Brodsky Insurance car. Eldtop naples ie Insurance Agent + he took care of them. total loss. Eldtop naples ie Insurance Agent + he took care of them. Fido + others offered to drive them to St. George. They have a loaner car. Stayed the night in Nephi as he had the collision. Charged again there. They asked me to call Jenice in and I did. Home 30,04 Wednesday. Nice morning but getting quite hot afternoon. Got housework done. I made Bloomers - nut bread. I had picked 12 cucumber last night + we had it + sliced onions with lunch today. Evelyn called. Clay got some sleep and working at BYU in Provo. He had talked to Trace and his mother this morning. He said Brook called him + apologized. He told her to leave him alone + stop chewing on him. Time will tell. Edward got to take in two pictures more rejected for the competition. I took Carol + Bob Bickey a loaf of banana nut bread and 2 kinds of cheese.

My legs and hips are hurting. Take Ibuprofen + mild exercise. Awoke until after 2:00 o'clock A.M. because of aching legs. The Pleasant ambulance + police came across the street to a neighbor at 12:30 A.M.

July 1, 04 Thursday. Nice A.M. Showered + mild exercise. Legs feel somewhat better. Hard to sit. I did sleep in an hour. Edwards leg flipped in + out. He hollers when it happens. Evelyn called. Clay got in from work at Provo at 8:30 last night. Tired from hot days at work. He said Brooke called him 3 times. He was to see Trace + he explained he was a wuss. He talked to Trace + Trace said "I'm not coming to Morgan because what you did to mom". How did he hear such nonsense. - Jealousy + wife + Trace is her pawn. Clay has been Traci caregiver ever since he was born + she pawns him off instead of taking her responsibility (going on two to 4 weeks work trips).

Evelyn had to wake Clay up early A.M. Never late for his ride to Provo to work. My legs + back hurt. Called to Dr. Michaelson office - Just a recorded message. Often I wonder

Date _____ Page _____

if most to C.V. Checks are deposited. Got my prescription filled at Rite-aid. Talked to the druggist + I bought Ibuprofen 200 mg. to take every 4 hours. I did take one of Edwards pain pill. It helped my back. Showed Edward how to use the sprinkling central. Dr Blum mowed our grass. Paid him for 2 cuttings - $20.00. We ate supper and I have laid down + even hurts to lie down. Edward put more pictures in a competition + stopped at Michaels. I laid down most of afternoon and evening.

July 2-04 Friday. Bud is 74 yr. old today. I did not send him a card but going to send additional pictures for the memory book of Kaysville. My back + legs are starting to respond to medicine + rest. Got the house work done and some laundry. Jessie Dealy gave me ice cream bars and visited awhile. Evelyn called. Clay + trace came to see them - Brooke has fired them supper before they got to Evelyn. Evelyn said she would call Marlene and Maybe will go there tomorrow - Bruce, David + Ray going to horse race in Evanston. Evelyn came at 5:30. We were just leaving to go to Union Station to Pallet art competition. She went with us. They served a light potluck. She had stopped at Utah Noodle and bought 3 shrimps and chow mein so Lynn + I ate the shrimps at Union Station but we ate the rest with Edward at home. He enjoyed the shrimp. We visited + she called Bruce to tell him she was staying with me overnight. She + I went to bed early.

July 3-04 Saturday. Celebration of July 4. We decided to eat a waffle breakfast here. Later she and I went to Walmart. Stopped at Claire Jensens and I bought another 15th Ward Reunion book. We stopped at two yard sales. We went to Pioneer museum and looked at a couple books. Visited one of the docents there that knew Reg. + Nora Wright. We spent a few hours at Heber Library and looked at books and found pictures of family + ancestors + some information - She got caught. We felt we had success. We stopped at Taco Bell + bought taco salad + brought it home to eat.

Date _____ Page _____

Edward didn't want to go. He stayed home + did art work.
She left for home. Edward + I went to the Public Library
and he checked out two art books about pencil art. Jesse
just got home when she called. She stalled to Clay in Calo.
He said the country is beautiful. Bbb. Jen and Barb are
in Evanston + may spend the night. She talked to Marlene +
the cookout is cancelled until Monday. She + Whit have a
Judd family get together for Sunday. I told Evelyn I'd help
her with food or Monday. about 10 o'clock we could see fireworks
from the bedroom and bathroom windows from Sarr West + Marriott Park.
Bruce called to ask about how we were feeling. He had worked
on his patio. They had been to see Mike at hospital.
Said Ben + Tiff may move in with her mother if they work
in S.L. I told him about Kathy Ralphs + Bruce Griffen
riding the bus to S.L. I said have a good 4th + goodbye.
We may go up canyon to see Kathy + family tomorrow.

83°/63° July 4 04 Sunday Not as hot today. Partly cloudy
in early evening. I went to R.S. meeting + came home +
got Jessie Heiley and we went to testimony meeting.
Edward didn't go as his legs are weak + back hurts. We
took strong pain medicine. Bruce called and wanted us
to come up to see their re-set patio. I told him we had
other plans. Jessie was alone and she took Edward + I to
dinner at Stiglers. We enjoyed the salad bar. We
enjoyed the meal. We spoke to Myrtle. Carly Wendle, Elizabeth
and Neil. Later we went up the canyon to visit Larry, Kathy +
group. Good to see them. Just missed seeing Ted. Larry is
working in Las Vegas for R + O. Construction. May get a huge raise.
We drove around the dam. Not to much traffic. Came home +
had a nap. Luella Burgess called + we had a nice chat. We called
Orville and they aren't feeling to bad. Betty is stiff and sore.
They haven't heard from the insurance adjustor. I gave a Relief 15 Ward.
Book to Jean Ellsworth as she lived in the area.

Date _____ Page _____

Word is proper that Lois Stigler died. She has been in the rest home for 3
years. I was her R.S. visiting teacher years ago. We went for a short walk.
A concert was held at Kiwi ground. Could hear the beat of music. a
fireworks started at 10:00 P.M. Could see if from our bathroom window.

83°/51° July 5 04 Monday Extended Holiday. Edward painted
bathtub. I worked on my "High Creek" book. Prepared light dinner.
We left here at 2:30 or so and drove to Evelyn for a get together
and late. It was fun to watch the little ones play. they had a
squabble and make up. All were there except Clay + Grace. As we
were leaving Edward lost his balance and fell in Evelyn pretty
flower pot. Mashed flowers. Tore Edwards pants. We got home at
7:15. We wanted to hurry home to see the wrestling. We wanted
to drive fast to get home. I went for a walk and Bill + Martie
gave me a squash + beet greens. Bruce was here. They have been
moving furniture for Ben and Tiffany to S.L. Four truck loads
and two more to go. She is suppose to start work tomorrow. She
has to train for a year to get a license to be a certified dietician.

83°/51° July 6 04 Tuesday Warmer day. Office A.M. up early
and after breakfast I went to Lindquist Mortuary to viewing
of Lois Stigler. I R.S. visited her at Trader Park in Farrsville.
She has one sister-in-law, two nieces + nephew. I visited with her
sister-in-law. Stopped at store for milk. Filled gas tank in van.
$25.45 5.196 @ a gallon. Stopped at Clubhouse and made copies of
pictures + poems for my book. (High Creek). talked to Jessie (Ted)
and told her I saw Kathy + Larry + kids on Sunday. She said she
knew my cousin Jack Burgess. He was her Boss when she lived at
Washington Terrace. Evelyn called to ask how we are. Concerned about her
dad after he fell yesterday. Phyllis Rasmussen called to ask me to go
to the temple on Thursday. Probably 9 in afternoon or we go to
see Dr. Beza at 9:30 A.M. Ruth Patterson called to let me know
Bryanne Brewer moved. I called Ruth to give her the name
of a lady who works at the Ogden Clinic on 12th St. I took a
package of cheese to Ted + Phyllis and visited awhile. Bitter and

Date _____ Page _____

Barn Keller got in a wreck. My cousin Naomi Eulers called me. She gave me a copy of a short history of my great grandmother Angeline E. Larsen. my grandma Annie L. Nansen mother. She was going to send it to Evelyn. She'll get a few copies made.

July 7, 04 Wednesday Going to be hot today.

93°/62° After breakfast Edward went into studio to paint. I got housework done and clipped dead flowers. I put pictures in my "High Creek Book". made extra copies for Evelyn, Bruce, Bud Geraldine. Evelyn called and asked me if I wanted to go to S.L. to Pioneer museum - She was scheduled to go to Bountiful for a meeting about her work but they called and cancelled. It would of been fun to come to Sunset to meet me but I hadn't made dinner so I "thanked" her + will go another time + get an early start.

I received a "Thank you" card from John Ellsworth. He was pleased to get the book of "15th Ward - Lyman Ward".

Eldean Jensen called + he has a compound disk in his neck. She is on medication + doctor said it would be 6 weeks to heal the area. Howard + Mike caught 7 trout. He talked to Klerwin + the car is Repairable they wrecked. Evelyn called when she got home. She had success at the Pioneer museum. They had some histories of the Parsons. may be able to locate pictures. She came home on upper road. She stopped to see Carol H. Hurst + had a nice visit. She said her little girls are so cute. One is blond + the one red hair + olive skin.

Edward + I went into Ogden. Ate tacos + a drink. Went to 25th St Farmers market. Some artists are set up on the grass. Cost $10.00 for a spot on each Wednesday evening.

Called our neighbor Barn. They had a bad wreck on 10th in Logan. Almost hit on collision. They had X-Rays in Ogden today + may do a Cat Scan on Beth tomorrow. Someone brought food today. Ate make something tomorrow or Friday. Our Bruce called to ask how we are.

Rain, thunder + lightening early hours of the morning.

July 8, 04 Thursday Up early - showered - dressed - ate breakfast. We 85°/59° met Dr. Zega. She just shook her head at Edward. He is taking his medicine right. Won't take some - Won't give some up - She told him to leave the Brimine + Puffer alone. He should exercise his pet 2 or 3 times a day to try and get over the Vertigo - to use a walker instead of crutch. Talked to office girl at Dr. Anderson office - He will call. He called tonight. Said Edwards hearing is awful. Could he have an MRI Edward can't he has a Pacemaker. We went to Bird Imports for a Speciale 99¢ a piece. We went to Rite Aid for part of the medicine Exchanges his Nordic shaver for a Remmington. Had to pay $3.00 extra. We ate lunch. I went to temple session with Phyllis Rasmussen. We enjoyed it. I stood in Grocery outlet. Came home and got a batch of laundry done. Raymond Edwards studio and put books on shelf. He made a mess. Won't put books + things away. Evelyn called and all of them. She was busy. Betty and Doreen called. He has shoulder surgery next week. They are having the wrecked car Repaired. Jessie Dealey visited awhile late afternoon - Presidential race - Kerry + Edwards - Bush + Cheney.

July 9 - 04 Friday Hot day. I was busy in house. 91°/65° I prepared Chicken tenders. Scalloped potatoes, Carrots + onion casserole and bread pudding. Jessie Dealey had lunch with us. Valerie called and we had a long chat. Our Bruce got here about 3:15. He had taken a truck load of furniture with Jessie help to Brie's apt. Brenda and her friend took a car load. they had a lot of furniture + etc. Bruce had a short nap before he went home. Jessie Dealey went with me to Bird Pointe. Bought Edwards pills. $76.00. I grocery shopped at Vanguard. Evelyn called. They are going to a Reunion at West Point tomorrow. She concerned about Edward. His legs are weak. Can't remember something. Still dizzy - can't balance at times. Low Blood moved our grass.

Date _____ Page _____

93°/62°

July 10-04 Saturday. Nice a.m. Going to get Hot. After breakfast + housework I went to Walmart and bought a phone cord + Edwards tea. Bought cookies + ice cream. Stopped at couple yard sales. Nothing of interest. Edward said Evelyn called while I was gone. They are at a reunion. I took lunch to Bell while I was gone. He has a cut on forehead. He has black eyes, cut leg + sore arm + pillar. He has a cut on forehead. He has black eyes, cut leg + sore arm + pillar. He had heart + back surgery a few months ago on heart + back. He has had heart + back surgery a few months ago on his heart + back a few years ago. He is in bad shape. Edward has been in a drug daze all day. Too much medication. He is using the walker as he can't walk + can hardly move his legs. Don't know what is wrong except to many drugs. Drugs for pain, H.B. pressure, Insomnia, dizziness - Vertigo. He concurs.

my friend Phyllis Rasmussen called + we chatted awhile. She enquired about the Killers. Edward was alert about 5:30. Watched the news. Ate supper. Evelyn called at 6:30 + they had been to Randall Reunion. Hot day even in shade. She called to ask about her dad. She had Grace and Porter. Ellay + Heidi just coming to get them.

97°/67° July 11-04 Sunday! Hot Edward slept late. I got ready and went to R.S. meeting at 9:0'Clock. He got up just before I left. Came home and put dinner in the oven. Jessie Hedley went to Sacrament meeting with me. We enjoyed the speaker. Neil F. Hansen. Former Bishop in N. Ogden. I've known his wife Barbara for years. She work in Am First Credit Union. They moved into a Cedar home in Farmington Utah. They know Carol ~~Smith~~ Purdue + Arnold Ellsworth.

Lew Bruce called to ask how we are. He has been working on new sidewalk to match Gates. He plans on helping Walter + husband move into their new home next weekend. The house is close by Tamie except it is a "Rambler". Evelyn + Bruce came to visit awhile. She has been concerned about her dad. We appreciated their visit. Later Jessie + I sat outside. Edward joined us a few minutes. He tried to do the ball exercise and stumbled. He could of fell. He slept to much.

95°/64° Monday July 12-04: Grace like 6 yr. old. Edward has been in drugged sleep a lot. He gets to the table to eat + to use bathroom by using the walker. Staggers - eyes are blurry. Reunion. the Rasmussens + he said shall we + pills and call Doctor. She will be in the office tomorrow. Evelyn has called twice - concerned. She is going to Grace's birthday party at 7:30 in Bunker. Late hour. Evelyn may take Blake kids + maybe Porter. I cleaned the van. car battery dead. Had to get Edward help get charger on battery. I went to Walmart and returned books + got magazines, also some commodities. Got bread + cookies to Jessie + Billie. I put more pictures and information in my book. Need to get more copies made. HOT DAY Edward arrived late p.m. He ate supper and walked a bit in house kept he is unsteady on his feet. Has to use walker. Evelyn + Bruce called to ask about their dog. Concerned as I.

94°/76° Tuesday July 13 04 - Overcast at times. Cooler. 72 early. Edward seems a little better - more steady on feet. Evelyn called at work. She Marlene + kids went to Grace birthday party. It was nice. I left here at 8:30 A.m. Went to Dr. Zigan office. Talked to RN + nurse about Edward. She decreased his medication. Told me to see Dr. Anderson. I went to his office. Told Lady copied Dr. Zigan instructions + will call him when Edward got adjusted to the medication.

I had a mammogram at Ogden Reg. Then came home and prepared lunch + made a chart for Edwards medicine. Just finished lunch when Becky Knight called to ask me to come earlier than 6pm. I did. She looks good since her tummy tuck + liposuction she is from size 14 to 8. Schoolgirl figure. Stopped at Walgreens to get copies made of my history. Stopped at Walker Bros. Came home + watched news. Had to charge battery on car yesterday. Washed + vacuumed it. Edwards still very drowsy and lethargic. He arrived late afternoon brought to use the colored pencils. He went to bed early. Bruce called and asked about his dad and then Edward talked to him. Bruce said

Date _____ Page _____

Mike Lamb had 3rd surgery on his leg. Doctor said he would be hospitalized for another month.

95/71 Wednesday July 14, 04 Very warm night & hot today. Edward is wanting to sleep all the time. He is constantly on his feet. I did get him in the shower. He sleeps after he eats. I have followed medicine directions & cut pills in half and still he sleeps. I'm very concerned. He said he wasn't taking anymore of the Mellaril, Klonopin or Neurontin. Jessie came and visited awhile late afternoon. I have kept busy with housework. I returned magazine to Clubhouse & got some more. Rita Beyerman came to get an obituary notice from newspaper. A friend died. Edward was alert from supper time until he went to bed at 9:30. He read the paper and watched some t.v. He made the decision not to take anymore Neurontin or Klonopin or Mellaril medicine. He doesn't want to be drugged. Even using the walker he can't stand up. He has had two doses of metamucil & large glasses of water. He was in bed at 9:30.

89/62 Thursday July 15, 04 Muggy weather. We slept restless as it was a hot night. Edward didn't take any of the medicine and so he didn't have a drugged sleep. We were up early. Dressed & ate. Liliana Brenderoff called to tell me she had a bucket of apricots for me. I went to her place next to the Park. We visited a few minutes. I came home & washed & scalded jars. Cleaned apricots & canned 6 qts. Edward pared the over ripe ones and I got 4½ pints of Apricot-pineapple jam. I had to clean the stove. She also gave me a few beets to cook. Evelyn called to ask how Edward was feeling. Bruce busy at school working plus cutting hay at night at their place. He said the grass hay was as tall as him, and making good money selling it. Edward went to bed by 9:45. I watched News. Bed at 11:15. Warm night. Our Bruce & Evelyn called me. They were

Friday July 16, 04 Hot day. Summer in full force. Up. Dressed ate breakfast. I canned 6 little jars of pickled beets. We drove

Date _____ Page _____

to Walmart & had 7 keys made - Car and House. Had to go to Vic's Key to have special key made. We ate at Taco time. Brought Edward home and we tried keys on Van, house & other locks. Some didn't work. I went back to Walmart & remade a car key. Didn't work. They returned me $3.17 for the keys. I went to Vic's Key Service and they made 3 special keys. Put gas in car $20.75. Heavy traffic. Came home hot & tired. I showered & relaxed. Edward has been walking with crutch. His 3rd time he has been out for 8 days. I made him appt. with Dr. Bryan about a cortizone shot in shoulder. Met Wednesday. Evelyn called to ask how we were. Yesterday evening I took my "Hydrocodone" back to Phyllis Rasmussen to pack. Early evening a brief hard rainstorm. Hot night to sleep.

97/ Saturday July 17, 04 Cooler morning. At 9:45 AM we went to 25th St. Post Office and parked close to Wall ave and had to walk with 3½ blocks to Amp theater. We sat and listened to Don Mensinger with his poetry. He also got the "Spirit of the West" award. We sat for another 1½ to listen to Western music, performed & more poetry. We walked thru the Art on display. I went to bring van as Edward wouldn't have to walk so far. We went to Union Station to see how was on the art competition. We saw park members there. We got home at 1:00 o'clock. Evelyn & Trace came. We ate tuna sandwiches & etc. Evelyn visited as did Edward. Trace & I played checkers. Bruce called as Evelyn was leaving. He didn't need to help Heather more & she said not final. I went to Liliana Brenderoffs for 2 buckets of apricots. She had called me earlier to come and get them. Evelyn plans on going with us to Bruces next Saturday. Overcast - rain showers.

Sunday July 18, 04 Partly cloudy but hot. We have the a/c on this afternoon. I attended RS meeting. Carolyn Bray is an excellent teacher & and an informative lesson. Dinner talk & talks on Hope, faith and joy. Edward & Jessie Bixby went with me to Sacrament meeting. I prepared dinner. Later I wrote a letter to Nate and to my brother Dud & Aunt Bud additional edits to Nate

Date

Page

of my "High Creek Book". I watch the D.L.D. film on the Violin Machine. I'm assigned to Vacant at Museum Aug. 5th. Edward said Evelyn called just as I left for R.S. meeting. Our Bruce called this afternoon. He gave me Nate's new address. Nate sent a nice letter but had Mission home address. Bruce said he talked to Connie and she had a man friend and two children visiting her. Jacaline said Burke has to have gallbladder surgery.

July 19-04 Monday. Little cooler night for sleep. 89/69. Lovely day. Up early. Showered dressed - ate - I canned 7 qt. fresh apricots - 6½ pt. jam. A mess to clean up. Pans + stove. Laundered load of white clothes. After lunch I grocery shopped at Wangsgards. Evelyn called. the horse Ray trained for a friend came in 3rd at race. Ray got $70 for his share. Marlene didn't get to race. She winked + went to company party. Edward in studio awhile. I talked to Valerie. She is feeling better. They canned apricots from the tree - had a big crop. Ron Bleem mowed our lawn. (3) Later I mowed sprawled on. Visited Jessie Healey awhile when Edward watched wrestling on T.V. watched news + went to bed. Rained some in night. Bruce called Lois to ask how car ran. Lenny called him. They may not go to Rio's party. Rhoda Hoffecker called him. Has Mother Sonny a drug addict. Heather may sign loan papers + move in her home this week. She can help her move this Friday.

July 20-04 Tuesday Hot weather. After housework I took Edward to have copies made of pictures + do for his art work. Stopped at store for apples + potatoes. Evelyn called about 1:0'Clock. She was home for 2½ hrs - to pencil her talk for Sunday. She is helping Bruce get his ready. She said Ray had to drive a truck to Elsie, Ore. Then A.D. Saint with R.S. ladies to tour the "Christmas Box House". We listened to

Lawn Cutting 3

8/13/04 8/6/04

Date

Page

a lecture about the Project started by author Richard Paul Evans. Very informative. Very nice facility. A theatre for children. 30 R.S. ladies present. I rode with Sharla Henderson. Later we went to Sarris for Ice cream for a big cone of ice cream. Compliments of R.S. an electric rain storm. ½" fell. Our Electricity blinked + off a few seconds. A young woman in S.L. came up missing a day ago. married + B.H. Dawn found her. She was going jogging early A.M. at army depot.

88° 53° July 21, 04 Wednesday Nice A.M. Showered dressed ate. Jessie Healey called to ask what items could be donated to Christmas Box Home. Evelyn called. Bruce got a deep cut on his arm from a piece of metal on the piece of farm equipment. He was down a bottom of hay field. Rhoda + children to Provo. Karl Evelyn. they stopped in Morgan for a Dr. to apply a tourniquet. They drove (Bruce) 50 miles an hour to Park City Clinic. Had to have 11 stitches. He knicked a deep vein. They came home in a hard rain + hail storm. Stayed by Marlene. Was at home. She was in Coalville + got caught in the hard storm also. Evelyn was so stressed about Bruce + the storm she was sick when they got home. They did get home safely. He said we are to be at her home 7:30 Friday A.M. to go to 20 gardens to Park City yard sales.

We left home at 9:30 to be at Mr. Bryans office at 10 o'clock. Waited for Edward 1½ hrs. Doctor was 1 hr. late. He had Edward take off + Rey of the shoulder. He did a x ray of the shot in it. Said Edward Velcro cuff is worn. If Edward had surgery he couldn't use his brutch. We got home about 12:30 P.M. Ate + rested. Karen Keller's son brought more fresh flowers. I gave a bouquet to Billie. She was having the missionaries come later home. I gave her a bottle of bottled water.

July 22-04 Thursday. Hot day. Nice A.M. After breakfast we went to Kim Copies and Edward had several items copied. We went to the Library to return books and check out two more. Evelyn called. Bruce was achy all over. He didn't go to work early. He is trying to assemble a talk for Sunday. I prepared

Date

Page

dinner. Later Jessie Healey had me drive her car to Smith's Edwards and then I went to Harmons. The car is small & I had learned to like all the gadgets there. We got home safe. Edward just went out to stadium (3:0'clock.) Neil L. Maxwell died

8/1/07 Friday July 23-04 Up very early - dressed - ate & went to Eaglemg by 7:30 A.M. Ida Adrian & 2 kids went in her car to Marlene. We drove the van. We all went to Park City to yard sale - None - a dud. We went to Walmart & they did a little shopping. Ate at McDonalds. Went back to Marlene. Ida & Will bought an old 1979 - but will take care of trailer house for camping. Have stepped from a test. They are leaving for Boulder Colo. place on I from Glendale, Wyo. on Monday for 5 days. He has 2 weeks off - Vacation. All rested & played. We came home & brought Evelyn home & Adrian will bring Evelyn car & Ida, Marlene & kids was going swimming at Herman Rec. Complex. I had a nap & later went for a walk. Bruce called. He didn't go help Father more as they couldn't finalize their house sale until Monday. She was disappointed. A holiday today & tomorrow. Pioneer Day - July 24-04 Saturday. Nice A.M. - Little cooler to stay last night. Prepared a Pancake breakfast. Did some washing here - Evelyn had called earlier. She had to go very shop before coming. She got here about 10:0'clock or so. We drove our van to Logan. Stopped at a yard sale in Willard. Bought 1 doz. canning jars for 5.00. Edward got a roller, storage containers (2) for art supplies. Evelyn got a play station for grandkids & some clothes etc. We went to Logan Cemetery & located Mary Laura Gibbs site. She is Grandma Hansen Sister. We found where Gt. Grandma Ingeborg is buried. I want to get a stone

Date

Page

or have her named engraved on the existing stone. We will inquire about it. Went to Bruce & Brenda's. Bruce & Tiffany were just leaving to go to S.L.C. He starts a job Monday and she has to be to work. Later we went to Richmond to eat. Both Love - talked and rested. Left & got home at 5:0'clock. We came home by Collinston. Evelyn left & I finished laundry - Watched S.L.C. Parade on video until we left for Cache Valley. Lots of cities and towns had Pioneer Day celebration as it is a State holiday.

8/2/07 July 25-04 Sunday. Nice day. Not really hot. Up early. Edward went to L.D.S. meeting. He first he had attended for months. I attended R.S. meeting. We came home and visited. I trimmed the table tops and left 3 strips with Evelyn to give to the boys. We went to Milton Ward and Bruce and Evelyn were the speakers at Testimony meeting. They both spoke about the Pioneer trials from missouri to the valley. The reason - test of faith and the plan of the Lord and their obedience - also they spoke of their ancestors. They did well. We ate a lovely roast beef dinner at Evelyn. I helped & then got dishes done. Later we visited Jonalee & kids. Burke was in bed. He has gall bladder surgery tuesday at McKay - Hospital. Evelyn & Trace stayed at Jonalee to let Trace play. We got home ok. Bruce called to ask how we were. He had talked to Jonalee & Connie. Connie's gentleman friend was there. We watched a video of Brigham Young's Testimony of Neil L. Maxwell. He died of Leukemia & funeral on Tuesday. We retired at 9:30. Tired.

8/6/07 July 26-04 Monday. Clear day. Getting hot. Up early. Called V.A. for Edwards medicine. Vera Bloom moved here. Paid him $40.00 for 4 cuttings. Edward in studio. Did home work done. Untangled cuke vines from tomato plants. I went to Walmart for beans and apples. Got some cash at C.U. Put ham & beans to cook. Edward has been studio awhile. Evelyn called. She stayed at

Date _____ Page _____

Janalene for an hour. Grace had fun playing with her
pets. She said there is a problem with the wheel again-
side. She said there is a problem with the wheel again-
side. She said there is a problem with the wheel again-
side

Date

Page

91°/65°

July 30. 04 Friday Nice A.m. Edward up early. After breakfast and Rodeo work I went shopping to Logan Store, Drugstore and Wangsgards. I got groceries every-
where. After lunch Phyllis Rasmussen and I went to the Temple
to Endowment Sealing of Nathan and Arlene Larsen. It was
a long session. 3 Brides to be. Almost a full session.
Bob Carol Bishop, Bishop Wright + Nedra, Verda + Norm Wadsworth,
Carol + Mary Huckaby, Arnold Ellsworth, Mickey Warthen
Scott + Colleen Hendrix. Happy for Nate + Arlene. They also had
baby Cory sealed to them. It was about 6:0' clock when I
got home. Edward said Evelyn called. She was going
to 90 yr. class reunion. Mr Bruce called to ask how we are.
Blustering out about an hour. Went to bed early.

94°/67° July 31-04 Saturday Nice A.m. Edward up early.
Mr Bruce called to talk to his dad. He said Mike
back in hospital yesterday early as his blood pressure
dropped. Evelyn called to ask about going to Bear Lake
today, but we decided to go after Montana trip.
We waited for her to get here. By 11:30 we decided to go to town. Left
her a note. Went to Ace and had battery. Put battery charger on.
I prepared dinner + planned on going after eating. As we were
ready to eat - Evelyn + Madelyn came. They had been to Huntsville to
go look at Cemeteries. (Genealogy). They ate with us. They got the
dishes done + we left. They followed us to 12th + Wall to National
Battery sales. The old battery was 6 yrs old + we bought a new
one for $ (7-31-97). We then went to all the stores we went to yesterday
to return ant supplies + bought different ones. Went to C.A. Roche and
deposited. Evelyn + Madelyn came back. They took Lee + Pearl Stanger
for a ride to see where Edwards folks lived or farmed. We gave
them some fresh garden vegetables. We enjoyed their visit. They have
had fun today. Dan Bruce called. He said Bro. David B. Haight died
early today. He also said Mike isn't to good. I made checks to
Allstate Insurance, Telking and Rent.

Sept 97

August 1, 04 Sunday Quite warm. Overcast. Drizzly for
awhile. Up early. Got ready and I went to R.S. meeting. Came
home picked up Edward and took Jessie Healy with me to Sacrament
meeting. Testimony meeting. Came home. Prepared roast beef dinner.
Later I had a short nap. I called my friend Melba O. Larsen and
we had a nice visit. Early evening we visited Hals + Phyllis Rasmussen.
We looked at our 8th grade graduation pictures and reminisced about our
school days. Read + watched some T.V.

August 2, 04 Monday Nice A.m. After breakfast we turned
mattress around. Changed bedding. Ran batches of laundry done.
Edward out in Studio today. I took Jessie Healy, Billie Bunte +
I went shopping to Cub Foods. Visited Margaret Wright for three about
15-20 minutes. On my walk home the Fabrics + Embroidery
came to Jessie. Dr Brundage called 911 as Jessie was stuttering
+ not walk. She was fine when I waited for her to write her last
check. Ruth + I went to McKay. The hospital emergency room where
she was taken. Kim Healy was there. She had MRI work + MRI
No bleeding in brain. They don't know cause of stuttering. She chose
to go home. I stopped + filled car gas tank. I had called
Edward to check on him. Later I weeded the garden + watered
dry spots in lawn. Heard on T.V. that Mark Hacking arrested +
in S.L.C. Jail for murdering his wife. Police haven't found
the body yet. Evelyn called earlier. The family came to dinner
yesterday. Kathleen doesn't have a brain tumor. She gave
Blake some $ + made to check for a job also his dad gave him
applications for school jobs that might be available. Brief
rain - thunder - lightning wind. Electricity out for awhile.
I cooked macaroni - tomato juice. Ruth stayed and I visited Jessie Healy.

August 3-04 Tuesday. Nice day no a.m. Warmer. Afternoon
After breakfast we took the Van to Firestone (Needs to be fixed early)
Had new battery, belts, spark plugs, fuel injection throttle body
+ etc. Parts - labor ($309.90) Cheaper than a new car. Was there 3 hrs.
Went to Ogden Blue for alterations. Came home for lunch. Edward
Emma Roseman - 3 yr. old.

Date

Page

both vehicles to park car wash. Ext outside cleaned.
Tried calling Evelyn re arcuar. We talked to Pam Keller
and both in a care facility to have the knee packed well
ante-biotic. She very painful. We're concerned.
Called Jessie to check on her. She is getting help with house
+ meals. Grandkids going to stay at night for rest of week.

August 4, 04 Wednesday Nice 4 pm. Hot afternoon.
After breakfast and housework I went to grocery
shop at Wanggardens at 5 Pints. Edward went to
Service they said the wires in van were ok. $7.00 to
put a dab of grease on battery connections. We won't
be using their services anymore. to Expensive.
I cleaned van windows + swipe inside. Still need to
vacuum the seats. Edward has been in studio to
finish some pictures. ~~Emma Dobson 3 yrs old~~
Evelyn called to ask how we are. Bruce busy in the
field. Blake working a shift at Appletrees tonight.
Clay may inquire about a different job. He is a worry
for Evelyn. Marlene cut her hours at the Clinic to help
the boys get their sheep ready for the fair next weekend.
Visited Jessie awhile. She was feeling better. Edward +
went to Farmers market on 25th St. We paid 50¢ to try +
sale his pictures. We used one for 20¢ a mt. rain. Acrylic.
We were on corner - Not busy + We moved our chairs in shade - We
sat by the Dandeline. He is a brother to Marie Knight (Chorall).
I took a sandwich to eat, water + candy bar. A young couple
from Logan selling bread (Crumby Bread). They gave a number
of Vendors a loaf of specialty bread. Nice of them.
Bruce called. He said Connie is having family meet her boy
friend next weekend. He said he was helping us draw to Montana.
He is a big man - mechanic - 5 kids -

03/68

Date

Page

# August 5-04 Thursday Edwards 87th birthday. He is feeling pretty good. He is looking forward to Montana trip. He didn't sleep well. He took appt. tomorrow morning to see Dr. Zeya. I was a docent at Old Museum 9-12. Came home at lunch. Later we went to Rebsamen, Bruce Imports, mechanic + Rowe. Next day. Evelyn + Jonaline called to wish Edward "Happy Birthday". Evelyn called later. She saw Jonaline + she told Evelyn about Connie boyfriend. Bruce called to say "Happy Birthday Dad. Said he would take him out to eat. He said Connie friend is Dave Nelson - 6'4". big. Dr + Lavell Smith brings his parents. Elaine Jones called to tell us Howard called Betty and Vernon had Triple Bypass heart surgery. So far he survived the operation thus far.
Edward + I trimmed + I mowed the lawns. Grass is thick + long. 2 bags of clippings. I have a stiff back + bladder don't can't do it anymore. Need Dr Blum to cut it. He came back boy and said I should let him + we will. Cost $40.00 a month. It is expensive to live here. Edward watching the wrestling on T.V. Bruce calls back how we are and to talk to his dad on his birthday.

97/69 August 6, 04 Friday Nice 4 pm. I got a load of white clothes washed + dried. We went to Dr. Zeya's office. He gave Edward a prescription for sleeping. He has insomnia. Went to Drug Fair, drugstore Wanggards + Ramons. Edward bought at magazine. Bryan lunch for Edward. I met Marlene, two boys, Evelyn + Jen at Appletrees for lunch. Blake was working today. He didn't wait on us as we went in his area. He did get to talk to us a few minutes. Jen went back to work. Marlene ~~Evelyn~~ Evelyn + boys went shopping. I came home. Late afternoon Edward in studio. Eating fresh tomatoes + cukes from garden. I visited Jessie Healey awhile Edward was reading + watching T.V.

8/60 Saturday August 7, 04 Cooler night to sleep. Edward up early. After breakfast we went to a couple local yard sales. Edward bought a few picture mats. I got a food chopper. Evelyn came

and ate lunch with us. She had a nap and I did to. We enjoyed her visit. Clay called her from L.L. where he was working. He also wanted her to stay at trace out Marlene have tickets for them to Demolition Derby in Coalville tonight. She tell us how she lost her temper and talk all the adults in her house after last Sunday dinner to up and tend their own kids. Claud + Clella was the biggest cause of the problem. She just say she apologized to the girls for losing her temper.

I called St. George hospital and talked to Dennis Orville a few minutes. He sounded fairly well. He has been moved out of Intensive Care. I just missed Betty. I had called the house - no answer. Doug + Dave then both her. I had called Dennis daughter Jana + she called later. He said her dads organs were shutting down. Lack of Oxygen the day they operated on his heart + almost lost him. Of all the doctors he has seen and not one checked his heart. She said they wondered why. I called Elaine Jensen to tell her about Dennis and gave her the hospital phone #. She + Howard went to his family reunion. They had car trouble by Bettingells fruit stand. The truck lost oil + mike had to pull them home + they went to Cache Valley in their car. Jessie Healey + I sat outside for awhile to visit. I watered dry spots in lawn + the flower garden. Edyth Lee hunted in my cake plants + picked 4 cukes fed under the leaves. Edward take a short walk.

87°/57° August 8, 04 Sunday. Not to hot today. I attended R.S. meeting. Edward + I attended Sacrament meeting. Prepared Potroast dinner + chocolate pudding. I took Jessie Healey a plate of food. She didn't feel to good. Grace came + I went with him to take a picnic lunch table to Ben + Tiffany. We visited her about 1½ minutes before she went to work. They have as nice comfortable apt in nice area of town. 3 story building. They are on 2nd level. We enjoyed a nice visit with Ben.

We drove to Magna and located Heather + Eric. Nice home. Dawn, Brooke, Jamie + Dave + kids came so we got to visit them and tour the new home. It is very nice. $385,000.00. The yard needs to be landscaped. We enjoyed our visit + cookies. Bruce called to let us know he got home ok. Edward stayed home + rested - read + watched T.V. To bed early

92°/63° Monday August 9, 04 Cooler morning. Nice. We were up early. After breakfast + house work I went to Marquards for pickling onions and cauliflower. I checked a couple of stores for spices. They are expensive. Came home and put vegetables on to soak in salt water - preparing to make mustard pickles. Evelyn called. It was Lucille's birthday + they sang to him on his L.L. class. Blake + Jon not there. They went to dedicated to church going. Clay + Bruce came to breakfast. He said he acts like a Zombie. Later Bruce went down to Clays + Brooke was there + Clay had made a trip to Ogden for parts to repair it. Bruce came home and said "Clay was a happy as hell" with Brooke. They will have to let them live as they like. Can't change anything. Valerie called + Carol is driving them to Montana. Curt will be home to care for the family for 3 days. He is in Canada on business - what I don't know. Beth, Trish + Ron will be there. I think in the same motel. Darrel Jones called afternoon to tell us Nick Baker got in serious car wreck in front of Fire House. He was injured. He is 91 or 98. Still driving + he is on 2 canes. Garth Wardle called to tell us Nick Baker died at the hospital. After supper I visited Jessie Healey awhile.

93°/64° August 10, 04 Tuesday Nice morning. I didn't sleep well. Got up, turned to bathroom. We got up early. I worked + sealed jars. Made mustard pickles 5 pints. Cleaned up the kitchen + stove. Got house work done. Edward in studio. Evelyn called. She watched Grace last night. She had the other grandkids over + to play with them. Grace likes to be rocked + take her

Date _____ Page _____

clothes off. She try to keep her dressed. Evelyn gave them water based paints to play with + she was in the water bucket. Evelyn talked to Madelyn about our offer to go with us to Montana but she felt like she needed to be home with Darrell. Returned a book to Clubhouse + brought some home. Ate a donut with some residents there having a coffee break. Visited awhile - A swept Jessie's carport. She was gone in her car. Her dad is helping her. Jessie Dealey visited and brought us a yummy cinnamon roll. She had had to leave. I visited Rosalee Mann awhile + took her a plate of stew + dumpling. She feels fairly well. Walking with a walker + outside with someone to help her.

August 11, 04 Wednesday. Cool mornings. Nice. After breakfast + housework, I got a batch of laundry done - Put few items of clothing in suitcase. Worked in flower garden picking off dead flowers + weeds. Garth Wardle called to tell me about Dick Baker funeral. We read it in the paper. Viewing on Thursday evening. Will can go to it. Funeral service on Friday. I talked to Velma Ralph who lives by Baker. She said both cars were totaled. No serious injuries to the other people. She said Dick Jr. is divorced. He had a girl friend. 2nd Divorce.

Evelyn called. She has to go to a meeting in Ogden today at Snake at Industrial Park. She called about 4:00 o'clock when she got home from the meeting. It was about "United Way".

Then our electricity went off about 4:50 for about an hour. It got pretty warm in here. We enjoyed our arms, neck + face + head with cold water. Ate light supper. Ken Dana called us about 6:15. told us to stay on Interstate to Helena. Quit to eat + get gas. He said he was so honored so many of the family are coming. Watered the lawn. Went to bed early.

August 12-04 Thursday Up early. Prepared breakfast. Did housework done. Trimmed my hair in front. Edward in studio. Moved vehicles around. Vacuumed van - washed the windows.

Date _____ Page _____

Elaine Jensen called me. Betty had just called her as Vernon is having problems. B.P. to high. Had to give him two shots treatments for his heart. Blood in urine and fluid in lungs. He said if he (Vernon) retains the urine he will be ok. Her son Dave will be with her this morning. I called Betty and she told me the same. She didn't feel well yesterday. Temperatures are extremely hot there. He thought we were in Montana. I'll try and call her from there. About 3:00 o'clock Marg Anderson brought a large sack of tomatoes from her neighbor Klat. Edward + I cleaned + ground the vegetables + put them on to cook down. Klat gave me tomatoes last year + he remembered. He is back East + Marg is taking care of his garden. Canned 5 pts Chili sauce. We showered, dressed and went to Rexville mortuary to Nick C. Baker viewing. He looked natural. Better than he looked a couple months ago. No cuts or bruises. Bonnie said he had a broken hip - head injury and torn aorta. Suffered no pain. Died on Dorothy's birthday. We visited with Barbara, Bonnie, Norma + Nick Jr. Also Mary Bowen, Shirley Lyrip, Irene Larsen, Alma + Paul Nanny. Came home ate supper. Cleaned the stove + got dishes done. Talked to Bill Brighton and Beth Keller came home from Care Center yesterday. Darn has to get the anti-biotic in the pick line each day.

August 13-04 Friday. Dressed - ate. Evelyn came. We put O2 gen Concentrator, luggage + etc in van. Said prayers. I drove to Hyde Park. Put Bruce luggage in van. Said goodbye to Brenda + I drove to outskirts of Idaho Falls. Evelyn + Bruce drove. We ate at Lima, Montana. We drove to Helena to Super 8 motel. Got settled + Jack, Valerie, Mike + Carol got there. Got settled + I called Ken + Mary at Jack. About 17 miles from Helena. Carol + folks followed. We drove past the place of major turned around after Carol called + all there. Quite a few family were there before to see them. We had a late lunch. Visited. Left at dark and missed the road to Helena + couldn't find the motel. Made inquiries after and hour + direction we got to it. All tired. We didn't

93/68.

93/66.

Date

Rest well. Strange bed. Hot & to cool in room.
Saturday Aug. 14-04. Up. Showered. Dressed. Ate Breakfast
in lobby for Continental Breakfast. Very nice. Toast-
muffins - Hard boiled eggs - juice - milk. Coffee -
Jack. Valerie. Mike & Carol came to eat. We visited
We left & went to the museum to see Russell Charlie Paintings -
Very interesting artifacts - mining, pioneering - railroad -
Indians. Evelyn paid our way $5.00 a piece. Bought
drinks, cookies & etc. We drove to Main at Yard. He
has built a big garage & one end a large room for
cooking, sleeping, T.V. relaxing & a bathroom.
Pat & Judy stay in old trailer house. The addition is
for guests. About 70 or so family came & maybe
20 more friends. We all socialized with one another.
Pictures taken by a lot of people - Family & at random -
Roast pig, salads, cake drinks. birthday cake.
It was Ron Elaine 50th birthday party. The kids -
Mindy, Denise, Ray, Gary - Linda - Pat & a
big feed - Red shade - tables chairs. Portable Johns -
Very well planned. Lots of beer & drinkers.
All of the Elaine family was well represented, except
one of Curtis family was there. We finally said our
goodbyes - hugs - kisses. Got back to Motel safely.
Later, Evelyn, Bruce & I went to Valeries room & we had a
good visit for another 40 minutes.
Sunday Aug. 15-04 Up. Showered - dressed. Ate breakfast at
Motel. Talked to Ron & Brenda. They were dressed for church.
Jack & all left early to go to Bozeman to see Stephanie & Jason
new home. We left & got to Ryburg & ate. Drove by compass.
Got gasoline. Stopped at rest stop out of Circle. & met Jack &
Valerie, Mike & Carol there. Had another visit. Then we all
left. We parted at Denver and got to Hyde Park at 6:00 pm.
Brenda was home. Visited awhile. Left & got here at 7:30.

Helena Historical museum



Date

Page

Evelyn helped us unload. We ate fried tomatoes, cukes & etc.
She left about 8:00 pm for Morgan. She called & let Bruce. All
done safely. Car ran good. Good time. Slow time. Even time. Saw the
sleet but it was a fast trip. Watered lawn. Bruce had mowed grass.
Slept better in my own bed.
Monday August 16, 04 Not to hot. Back to the routine.
Cooking. Laundry. House work. After lunch I went to C.V.
83° 66° got the little extra money in savings we didn't spend on trip.
Bought groceries. Edward said Evelyn called. She was home.
Mark & Dallas did well at the fair with their steers.
$1100.00 Mark - $600.00 Dallas. Talked to Evelyn in evening. She
had been busy on computer & doing genology plus laundry & etc.
all of them. Mom was hauling hay but rainstorm stopped them.
Bruce called. Nate sent E-mail & pictures kept at Stake Centers
while hurricane Charlie came inland. Some towns were destroyed
& loss of lives. Bruce did yard work while home yesterday.
Edward & I watched the Olympics. Late getting to bed. Called
Valerie & had a good chat. They arrived home safely. Shower late.
Tuesday August 17, 04 Overcast - cooler. Light rain showers.
Lovely. Picked tomatoes & cukes. Ate breakfast and house
work done. Vacuumed the sun room & oiled the hinges. Evelyn called
from work. She talked to Madelyn Stacia to tell her about the party at
Mafia place. Valerie had called her but Madelyn didn't talk
to her very long as she had an appointment. Madelyn went to
Wendover Sunday with friends. Evelyn said David & family
are going out to Bear Lake with Ron & Elaine & families for 4
days. I trimmed the roses and raked garden and pulled
weeds from Billie's garden. She didn't feel very good today.
Jessie Dealey and I sat outside and visited awhile. Vacuumed
the front porch. Elaine Jensen called me to get St. George hospital
number. They called and talked with Derwin. He is progressing. He
is in Rehab area for three weeks. Elaine is still with Betty.
We watched the Summer Olympics.

Page

Date

77/63°

August 18, 04 Wednesday Lovely weather - Temp. just right. She got up early. 7:30. usually Edward is up at 6:30. Showered - dressed. ate breakfast. Housework done - we went to Walmart + left Edwards film to the drugstore for the medicine. Stop + Shop for grocery items. Copies made of art information. Prepared dinner + de frosted - I went back to 5 points Cleaned + de frosted - I went back to 5 points to Wangegards for Pickling onions + etc. Stopped to visit Lee + Pearl Stringer. He was going to irrigate. She was pruning Pearl Stringer. He was going to irrigate. She was pruning Beans. We sat in shade + visited. I told them of the trip to Montana. Just before I left we went to their garden + they gave me tomatoes, beans, squash + carrots. They are such giving people. Came home - Cleaned vegetables + put vegetables in salt brine to make mustard pickles. Phyllis Rasmussen called + talked to me awhile. She had a Colonoscopy monday + she is ok. No polyps.

Evelyn called this morning. She said Clay had a scare. About 12:30 A.M. he called her. He was awakened as he thought someone came in + walking ~~down~~ in the front room. He went down stairs + checked. Door opened. He felt something that made him very uneasy. He left the lights on and went back to bed + he looked + saw a form of a man in standing in the doorway. Said he felt his hair standing up on his head + neck. He called his mom. He said he was moving out of the house. Wasn't going thru that scare again. So he will be looking for a place to live. Thunder late afternoon over the Mountains. Jessie Dealey brought some cookies, rolls + noodle-meat dish while I was gone. I called + thanked her. Talked to Anna Keogh. Told her about Derwin Orgill. She said she would call Betty. Edward + I watched the Olympics. U.S. getting more Med trophys.

August 19-04 Thursday Clear day. Nice. Up early. Dressed. I went to Wangegards early and bought vinegar. We ate breakfast. Did light housework done. Made 8½ pt mustard pickles. Cleaned up cooking mess. Mary Anderson gave me enough tomatoes to make chile sauce.

Evelyn called. Clay decided to stay at his home. He told the boy next to have a A.A. blessing to cast evil out of the home. Clay met a lady who works for the JCC - Sport massage. She gave Clay a couple treatments. He met her at a dodes + was hard + she helped him. She knew his friend Brian Bowen went with him to get a treatment last night. Edward - Adriana + family left for Bear Lake yesterday. Hope the weather is warm. Prepared dinner and gave a tray of food to Dawn + Beth Keller. She was sitting out on the porch. Cool for her and she can watch the traffic go by. Cleaned up the dishes + resting. Edward broke a tooth out of his denture and swallowed it. - Wrong. I found the tooth on the kitchen floor. I had a nap after dinner. I was tired. Edward washed supper dishes. We watched Olympics on t.v. American girl. 16 yr old won Gold - Individual all around Carly Patterson. The night before Paul Hamm - American won gold - Team total.

Friday August 20-04 Early A.M. thunder and brief hard rain storm. 4/5/54 Cooler temperature - Nice. After breakfast I prepared vegetables and Edward ground them, making chile sauce. Evelyn ~~called~~ called. All ok there. Clay staying in our place. Bruce checked on him. Clay said his work is slowing down. He may look for another job. She talked to Marlene and told me parents moved into their new home. Marlene was hoping to unload out her basement. Judie left stuff there + I told her didn't want they left it for Marlene to dispose of. While Br. Nathan + family have moved in with his parents and the sister Natalie + kids are there for a visit. The house filled up in a hurry. I sent a "thank you" Note to Kim. Cooked 7 pt. Chile sauce. Wrote letter to Orgills. Bede Knight gave us Roma tomatoes, squash - cuke - eggplant. I gave them a bottle of mustard pickles + chile sauce.

Date _____ Page _____

Evelyn called to ask if I felt like going to Marlene. I said it would be late when I got home & I'd be to tired. She is going to tend Blakes two kids tomorrow & tomorrow night as their parents are going to Evanston, Wyo. to celebrate Blakes 36. birthday. I thanked her & maybe another time & I showered & had some laundry done. Later Edward & I watched Olympics from bruce.

Aug. 21, 04 Saturday Cool but nice. Light shower. After breakfast I went to Provo & filled gas tank on Ken. Bought few grocery items at Macey's. Stopped at yard sale at 17th & Hall. Bought a big wood box full acute of old paint for Edward. 5-10. Left Provo at 1 & planted strawberries in container. Visited Ruth & Lee Petersen. After lunch & a rest Edward and I drove to Evelyn. She was babysitting Blakes two kids and Bruce. The boys were having a wild time. We visited an hour or so. Marlene Ken some vegetables and some pickles. I borrowed 7 pt jars from her. Bruce was just leaving the field where he was cutting hay when we left. Clay was looking for a different place to hunt. They asked the Petersons while they lived there was anything going on in that house that Clay hunted in. They said yes strange things. Don't know what they were. Marlene said while she lived there she wasn't threatened or afraid but at times she felt as tho someone was watching her. Spooky house. We said our goodbyes and went to Ace Hardware & Dollar Store in Magna and Edward bought books & record book. Got home & prepared supper. watched Olympics. Sent Ken & Mary Ann thank you letters. Sent Orville a card. Bruce called. He will be here Monday. He is busy writing - a deadline to meet.

85°/51° Sunday Aug. 22nd 04 - Blakes 3 5th Birthday. They are to be home today. We were up early. I went to R.S. Meeting. Edward & I attended Sacrament meeting. Guy interesting. Mr. & Mrs. Nicholson daughter spoke about Alcoholism to the Saints &

Date _____ Page _____

set in promptings. She is going to Utah State graduate school. She spoke opened & played piano and sang. Nice & cold nights. Billie Beth & Jessie Bailey went to Church with Ruth Staker. I called but they had made arrangements. I wrote a letter to Nate and sent him $5.00. Bruce called and he has worked steady on his book. He said he could sleep tonight. A few rainshowers this evening. Later thunder-lightening and rain. Some storm in the night. We watched the Olympics.

85°/55° Monday Aug. 23-04 Heavy overcast. Rain showers. Cooler. Edward said he didn't sleep well. Had general housework done. Evelyn called. Bruce, Ray & David - Blake & Jon went to have race. Clay had a severe back spasm. They gave him pain pills - He called from L.L. and resting hard. He may not work. Evelyn suggested he get a back treatment at Vitality on 12th St. David & Adrienne camped in Mt. Charleston canyon. They also went to St. Charles Cemetary. Jessie Bailey called & we chatted awhile. She was asleep when I went to see her late afternoon yesterday. Her sons are bow hunting. After lunch I went to drugstore for a Hydrocodone (Pain) tablet for Edward - from Dr. Bryan. Bought Antacid (Rite-Aid) for my burning feeling after I eat. May go with Zantac. Got bread products at Cladings. Bruce came to Jessie and Billie. Edward in studio all day. Cool enough to wear a sweater. trimmed bush in front of house & part of evergreen tree. Don Blum mowed the grass. Bruce called and had to get his book off and didn't come down. Maybe tomorrow. Update on the weather. Snow in mts. in montana.

73°/53° Tuesday August 24-04 Cool. Showers in different areas. None here. I went to the temple with Phyllis Rasmussen. Very nice. We ate lunch in Cafeteria. Ruth Staker sat with. Came home and made a small batch of chili sauce with SPREADER the tomatoes from my 3 plants. Phyllis Rasmussen used her squash and fertilized our lawn. Phyllis & I sat outside & visited. Later Jessie Bailey visited with us and Billie. Our Bruce came about 5:10 and he trimmed all the shrubbery except the evergreen tree.

Date _____ Page _____

We forgot it. We ate supper + went to Connies and met her boyfriends Name of _____. He is a big man. We had a gift of gab. Friendly. Like him. Bruce talked to his family here. He called when he got home last night. 10:0'clock Bake Phyllis a pt of Chili sauce.

8/30/58 August 25-04 Wednesday Dressed. ate breakfast. Edward had his pacemaker checked. He has to have another one. met with the surgion 10th Sept. How he has it 7 yrs. old. We just got home when Howard + Elaine Jensen came + brought us grapes and apples. We had an X Ray. Couldn't find the kidney stone. Tomorrow he has his throat scoped. He has lots of health problems. Evelyn called but didn't get to talk only a few minutes as we had to leave. Lisa got the laundry done. Making homemade vegetable soup. Watered lawn to soak in the fertilizer. I took soup + chili sauce to Ellsworths. Jean had ankel + foot surgery. She was in bed. She is feeling fairly well. She will be down for 3 months. Arnold gave me 5.00 tomatoes. I gave a bowl of soup to Rasmussens. I cooked some apples. Evelyn called + we had a nice chat told her about Edward having to get new pace maker. She helped me figure out our income. We make to much to qualify for tax rebate for elderly. It is raining early evening. Bruce called to tell us Brenda quit her school job. Lot of reasons. She has an interview next Tuesday at Soda Care - office. Bruce also got a picture of Heather's baby. He talked to Brooke and she is dating a returned missionary. Edward went to bed early. I watched Olympics. Rain shower late evening.

8/29/58 August 26, 04 Thursday. Rain shower mid morning. After breakfast + housework I got the rest of laundry done. Evelyn called. All ok. Marlene called the school principal. Black hair is ok. No purple-green-blue or wild shades. So Mark keeps his black hair. David has a 5 yr. job in Cincinnati to put electricity in housing project. He would have to move. Probably not go. I turned the furnace on. Extra cover on bed.

Date _____ Page _____

Phyllis Rasmussen gave us a bowl of watermelon and she visited awhile. Evelyn called. All ok there. Marlene talked to principal at Fletcher school. He can keep the black hair. No green-purple-blue shades.

9/1/58 August 27, 04 Friday. Lovely early fall weather. High clouds and sunshine. The furnace heat feels good this morning. Showered-ate breakfast. I left here at 10:0'clock + picked up Phyllis + Phils Rasmussen. Drove up to Richmond + saw Phil's old home. The war Memorial. His name is on two memorials. We drove around Richmond. Visited his Bro-in-law - Murray. He knew my dad. We drove up High street. Past our old home - up to Rose + Virgil Davis's home place. Turned around + the school bus was turning back of me. It was Boyd Larkin driving. He stopped long enough to say hello to me. We drove thru town + up Mt. Home Road. Stopped to visit Wanda Andrew Jensen. We went in her house + looked at some of her family picture books and her 8th grade graduation picture. We were there 3/4 of an hour. We enjoyed our visit. She has eye problems. macula degeneration. She can't drive anymore. We drove thru Franklin. Ate a hamburger at McDonalds in Easton. Idaho. Drove over on West side. Saw Phyllis old family home in Dayton. Visited a few minutes with her family member. Drove thru Yellow Springs + Welcome. Drove past Sylvia Knights place. Stopped at fruit stand in Bellbrook City for peaches and Cantalope. Got home at 6:0'clock. Edward was fine. Evelyn called to ask how we are. We ate. rested. watched Olympics awhile. We went to bed early. 8:15.

9/1/58 August 28, 04 Saturday. Not cold. Nice weather. After breakfast we went to Zane Christe. Stopped at yard sale and Elaine bought 3 pictures for the frame. We went to Walmart for the picture. Didn't get many as the camera came open. Bought medicine at drugstore. Filled gas tank $5.00 - $33.51 - We bought 3 mats at Michaels. When we got home Evelyn was here. She pulled bad blossom of Petunia. We ate lunch. Later cleaned + went to Beauty Dieting center. Board some information. Got home about 3:30 or so. She left for home at 4:0'clock (Saturday) Bruce called. We had worked at the store cleaning up for the Graduate sale. Wanda A. Jensen called in the week. All ok at his house. Wanda A. Jensen called in the

Date

Page

evening to thank us for stopping to visit her. She enjoyed hearing to thank us for stopping to visit her. She enjoyed the visit and invited us to visit again. I called Phyllis to tell her what Wanda said. Wanda said her cousin from Idaho was Linda Burton. He dated Callen Barnes. I dated his cousin or friends - Delwin Robalt + Byron Croft. Wanda said she never dated Edward but would have had he asked. He said he did but I think it was her sister Velma. These are past memories of our young teenage years.

Sunday August 29, 04 Warmer weather. Clear night + day.
I attended combined RS + Y.M. meeting. Carol + Al Stoddard gave excellent presentation of families + Family Proclamation of our Church. Gave encouragement to all. Came home and Edward + I attended Sacrament Meeting. Myron + Lizard Jensen gave a farewell talk as they are moving to Brigham City in a few weeks. They gave interesting talks and sang "Tell me the Old Old Story." Came home and prepared + ate dinner. Br + Sister Homer Johnson visited our meeting. Former residents now living in Blackfoot, Idaho. We visited Margaret + Pat Wingate. Pat is in pain with shingles. Also a heart problem that is progressive. Enlarged heart. I visited with Rasmussens awhile. Bill Knighton gave me tomatoes and squash. Watched some T.V.

Monday August 30, 04 Lovely weather. Don Bleazer mowed lawn. Ed. him $3.00. Changed bedding - Washed - dried clothes. Watered lawns. Evelyn called. Olaf trucked off ball again. Ride etc with them + met Blake + Jo. They ate dinner at Bobbye. Evelyn worked on genology. I sprayed many roots at Jessie + my place. Went to Clubhouse for bake. After lunch Jessie Nedley went with me to look for peaches toward Brigham city. Potatoes very high. $24 a bushel for peaches + Bears. Other fruit stands - 8½ # $1.00 ½ bu. No more Canandian peaches (Vendetas ones). I called Golden Bingham. No answer. We bought Cantaloupe + 4 peaches. 69¢ a pound. Velma Nagl came to visit for a couple of hours. Enjoyed our visit. She is a good true friend. Edward + I visited Willis - Home teaching. She has to have a hip replacement 27 Sept. She is 81yrs old.

Date

Page

called Mrs Golden Bingham twice ½ bu peaches + ½ bu pears not used. maybe sooner. They are picking now. Watched T.V. + Read. Bed time.

Tuesday August 31, 04 Lovely morning. After breakfast + house work. I finished trimming the evergreen tree. Edward clipped the tops. I raked the trimmings + swept the pad steps. Weeded the flower garden. Talked to Evelyn. She took three last night. She starts school in Coalville today. She has early morning class. She is a night person so she will have to adjust her sleeping habits. Olaf working in Vernal today. He has a job that keeps him traveling long distances. Blake had X-Ray + back treatment yesterday. I made appointment to have my hair cut @ 1 this week with Becky. I trimmed a rose bush + cut some long limbs off the tree. Edward outside doing art work. Velma Nagl called to tell me that her granddaughter knew a man who has peaches to give away. She is going to pick some to see what they are like. I may get a few. I'll call her Thursday.

Wednesday Sept 1, 04 Nice A.M. Clear high clouds. Hot P.M. After housework I went to C.U. - Walked some exercise. Grocery shopped at Wangsgards. Paid for my medicine at drugstore. Prepared lunch. Took rest. Blake + Jessie + Billie to office. Pat Wingate fell and she went to hospital for checkup. Talked to Evelyn. all ok there. No news. Edward put pictures in Vern to take to Rasmus market on 25th street. We went there early and I went later. Not very many people on the street. Majority were buying vegetables + fruit. We left by 8:00 and it gets dark early and Edward can't drive at night since cataract eye surgery. Will unload van tomorrow. We didn't sell a picture. It cost $1.00 to have a spot. We watched Republican Convention at Madison Sq. Garden New York.

Thursday Sept 2-04 Overcast mild. Storm predicted. After breakfast I laundried bathroom rugs etc. Cleaned the floors and vacuumed. Helped Edward put pictures away. Evelyn called. All ok. Bruce + neighbor trying to take Ley before the storm comes. They take the dog to Jessie

Date

Page

Jessie Dealey went to town with me. I had my hair cut & Becky Knight (6-9-03) Grocery shopped at Wanggards. Left items at D.I. Bought garments at Elliot center. Bought 2 pillows + 3 trouble at Merwyns. We ate at Artic Circle. Got home after 1:00 o'clock. Edward had something to eat. He is outside with Bruce at work. Setting Sprays. Blake + twin kids came for a short visit. He has sinus and not feeling very good. He was on his way to get Jess off work and to work at Applebees. He is having back problems. He had an interview to sell Aflack Insurance. He needs to study + get his license. Dave Bruce called. He received a picture and letter from the Cobb family. They had a reunion + thanked him for introducing them to the Gospel on his mission. They are a lovely family. Connie, Dave + kids visited Bruce + Brenda a couple of hours last night. Looks like a wedding could happen. Bruce said if Brenda doesn't get a job soon to help support Nate on the mission he will ask the Bsp. for some help. He pays $325.00 M/F + Jody $37.00 + friend $25.00 Cost 400 a month for Nate. Watched Reb. Conv. on T.V. Stormy night. Wind + rain.

Friday Sept. 3, 04 Overcast steady rain early A.M. I slept late. Edward in studies. I got house work done. Fried raw pellon. To firm. Taking them back + try to find softer ones. Evelyn called. They got the hay baled. It has been hard work for Bruce. Rocks have to haul it out of the field. She said the car passed inspection. Cost of over $100.00. She said Marlene + her sister-in-law + kids were going to Seuss days. To stormy for me to walk around. Bruce + Evelyn went to visit Nordle last night. They went to a reception + shopped for Bruce work + shined shoes. Evelyn said Blake didn't feel good. He went to work. I said he had a fever Saturday. Probably needs an ante-biotic. I told her we would pay for the medicine. talked to Dale Clifford. He will go with Edward on Tuesday morning to take the van to be inspected. Early afternoon the rain stopped. Breaks in clouds. Mild temp.

Date

Page

Sept-4-04 Saturday. Church Assembly Baptism

74° Not to cold. Mostly cloudy. We slept later than 46 usual. Dressed. Ate breakfast. Cut Edwards hair. Sent housework done. Did Rose supplies. Edward in studies. Evelyn called. She is busy at home. Taking care of Bruce while Clay works. He is taking Bruce to Blackfoot. Also to the fair to ride a bull. (to get bucked off). He is going with friends. I baked a chicken + prepared vegetables for dinner. Later Bruce came. He visited awhile and changed into church clothes. We drove to Evelyn and visited about 20 minutes. She gave us some vegetables + I got 6 canning jars. We left to go to morgan Church Stake center to attend Derek Rossman baptism. Eleven kids to be baptized. a nice meeting. Derek was the last one as his mother had to go home and get the camera and didn't want to miss the baptism. Burke (his dad) baptized Derek and after they got to pull the plug on the drain. Sister Mrs Bell - the Primary President gave him a Journal to keep + write in. We went to the home and visited and ate B.B. salad - chips - cookies + drink. Very good. They showed us the plans for the additions on the house. The guy can't start until end of October. Some home + Bruce left.

74° September 5, 04 Sunday Nice weather. I went to RS. and Sac. 46 Meeting. Bare my testimony. Edward got dressed for church but stayed home to stay on Hyrum. Alice call from Valerie to invite us to dinner tonight. Evelyn called. She visited Marilyn last evening and they went for a ride by Wardsville. Evelyn ordered a book about Adirondack - montana - and had a story + picture of Taylor family. She said Bruce + Reg went to horse sale at the Fair grounds here + he talked to Marilyn + Mrs Howard. Mrs Bengs and sale horses. We went to Valerie for a ham-potato dinner. It was tasty. But to visit awhile but not long enough as Edward wanted to get home and put Hyrum on. Jack gave him blue grapes to eat.

I forgot to write that Bruce gave me a signed copy of his new book. "The Father & the Son". Book #6. He has started the 7th one.

Date _____ Page _____

79°/53°

September 06, 04. Monday Labor Day (Natalday) Lovely weather. After breakfast & house work we went to two Checker Stores & Edward bought a standing Halogen light 5 1/2 lbs went to Michaels & he bought art supplies. I talked to Jean & Jeannie. Jean, Lenny & Kyle are leaving for Nauvoo tomorrow & back last (Wednesday). Jeannie daughter melissa is being married Oct. 20. Beautiful temple (2nd marriage). Bought peaches at Golden Bonjean - 5 lbs 1/2 box. they are small. Bruce - 3 lbs 1/2 box. Karen came peached to Bgrume. We ate lunch. Edward resting. Later we went to the studio. I went to Merrywise to return pillow & bought softer one. Bought soap & Kotwall cards. Grocery 21.00 Bill Clinton had 4 by-pass surgery time 4 hr. We called Vernia Ingill at the Care Center. He has blood in urine and was back in hospital to have a check up where the source of blood is causing the problem. He plans on going to a care center close to their home. He said he is feeling some better. He can't walk because he has infection where the vein was taken from his leg. His voice sounded stronger. Betty called me later. She said people giving her advice. They want them to come here to assisted living and be close to family. Time will tell. Her legs & feet are painful. She can drive to see Vernia but not at night time. I called Howard & Elaine Jensen to let them know about Vernia. Elaine has been canning peaches.

48°/58° September 7, 04 Tuesday Lovely weather. Sleeping better because it is cool at night. After breakfast Edward took his tooth and denture to Dr. Sam Knight. I washed & scalded jars. Canned 14 qt. peaches. They are small but good. I kept getting water in gas fitter & it would go out the minute the detector went off. I opened all the doors & windows - got the water up and lit the control. Cleaned the utensils & the stove. Sliced peaches to eat fresh. Cleaned the floor & threw rugs. Edward went to town - trying to find a part for Dremel tool. No luck. Evelyn called & she spotted awhile. She has a sinuite

Date _____ Page _____

to United Way luncheon tomorrow. Connected to her job. Ken mowed the grass. I swept clippings up. Later I washed the car. Bruce called. Brenda didn't get the job she interviewed for. He said a young man from Hyde Park was killed in Iraq. Bruce went to see his parents. His father was a counselor to Bruce when he was Stake S. S. Supt. The young man was due to be discharged in January. Sad. 4 people killed with

89°/57° September 8, 04 Wednesday Nice weather. After breakfast we went to V.A. Clinic - Ogden. Edward had a check up. Ordering pain patches & a different pill. (B/P 135/61) We returned the light to Checkers. Stopped at Walmart. took my drivers license renewal paper to Dr. Rich Humphreys. Had my eyes tested. He signed the paper. I sent the papers and $ 6.00 to the State Tax Comm. Edward picked up Dale Clifford and went to Furniture & had van inspected. It passed. Cost 24.99 & 34.50 + 10.00 Dale Clifford. Evelyn came by after the luncheon she attended. We looked through a photo album. She is trying to pinpoint when & where we went to Montana to work for Bill & then on his own trucking. Wished I had kept a record. Josie Dailey called to tell us our neighbor Clyde East died yesterday in the Hospital. Baron Keller took him to the hospital. Edward bought a different light - but it doesn't have an on-off switch. Bruce called once to talk to his dad. He called later and I talked to him. He said Brenda took a typo test at Employment office - and didn't do to good - Nervous. Jody Lewis 09th birthday tomorrow. I took frozen trout to Phyllis Rasmussen to give to her daughter. Dale gave us 10 trout.

89°/57° September 9, 04 Thursday Lovely weather. After breakfast and housework I canned 9 qts peaches. Cleaned up canning mess. went to see Virginia East. Not home. talked to Nate - Bill Knighton. They didn't know Clyde East had died. I talked to Thor & Mary Anderson. He had installed a new soundsbar for Dale Clifford brought me some peaches to eat & spotted awhile. He is going to check on the transmission on the car. I have to

Date _____ Page _____

buy the kit. Evelyn called. She gave Ruth lesson in R.S. last night. She said they had good table after -

September 10, 04 Friday Lovely weather. Breakfast and chores over with. Watched Bidding. We went to see the Surgeon Dr. Shahas. He checked Edward & set up Surgery date for new Pacemaker. Wed. Sept. 15th 3:00 Std at Ogden Regional Hospital. Went to Library and left at home at 12:00. Grocery shopped at Bonneyaldo. Tom at 1:30. Called Evelyn about Surgery on Edward. She will take a few hours off work. Made bed & put new pillows on it. Edward: BP- 128/72 wt. 165# Shirley: 121-5 wt.

We went to Birdsquest mortuary to Viewing of Clyde Rast. We talked to Virginia and her daughter. Bruce called & I told him when the surgery is. He said Brenda had a job interview at a construction company. They got E mail from Nate. He is ok. I made a chocolate cake for East family lunch after services tomorrow.

Sept 11-04 Saturday 3 years since terrorist bombing in New York and Washington. War still going on and over 1,100 american soldiers dead & prospects of more. The weather is hot but clear & nice. Evelyn called & came early. She had breakfast with us. She & I went to 5 or 6 yard sales. She bought some toys & clothes for her grandkids. I bought a shelf & small table. Came home ate lunch. We took cake to Phyllis Rasmussen. Bill Knighton gave me squash & tomatoes. Megan Evelyn & pretty puzzle picture. She & I attended a temple session. Edward stayed home to rest & be in studies a while.

Bruce called about 4:45. He said Connie got engaged last night. No wedding date yet. Can't be a temple marriage for awhile. He is disappointed but working to get problems solved. He talked to Evelyn. Said he would be here Wednesday. Evelyn went home. They have a ward Chili supper this evening.

8/5/04

September 12-04 Sunday Warm day. Cloudy. Early evening lightening, thunder. few drops of rain. I went to R.S.

Date _____ Page _____

and Sacrament meeting. Interesting - informative lessons about music and LDS. Dedication of Family. Bro. Jeff Chadwick taught about marriage - Eternal life - Divorce - Family. I prepared dinner. Bruce called - They had E-mail from Nate. If the Hurricane from Rita - they missionaries had to get bottled water - snacks - toiletries & etc. & may moved to designated building. Later we visited Lee & Pearl Stanger. He is in pain from his shoulder. He keeps pacing & working on his farm. He is 90 yrs old. He said he wished he could quit. He could if he wanted all of it out to someone. Pearl gave us a meal of string beans, steak supper - washed dishes. Read more chapters of Bruce Conkie book. "The Eternal Father & His Son". Very interesting - Cloud of Bruce. Thunder, lightening - little rain late evening.

9/13/04

September 13, 04 Monday Cool & nice. Sunshine. After breakfast and housework. I cleaned the wood shelf and table. Put table in bedroom as it is dark wood. I cut the cake bine down and dug the root out. Ron Bliss mowed the grass (2). I took Knighton a jar of mustard pickles and chile sauce. They gave us squash & tomatoes. Edward in studies. I called Bro Langrock to ask him to get the shelf up on wall & measure the two bottom windows - He said he would. He said the 13 yr old big kid like 16 yr old brother to our neighbors (the Byrums) grandchildren. Stole his grandpa's gun & tragedy. He said boy had up on his grandpa one for a long time. Evelyn called. They attended church with mother, wife & boys. Ate chicken dinner and he took up to the canyon. They dug in the canyon. Whitney lost his wallet with all important documents and $250.00 cash. Evelyn gave the families the items she bought Hazel Blake & Jen as they went home. After lunch I went to 3 nice Points to drug and grocery store for a few house supplies & grocery items. I pulled eggplants & pepper plants out of garden. Pulled vegetables. Dean Byrum told me of the tragedy shooting of the grandson & the mother is Rosa's daughter. They are very concerned & upset.

Sept. 14-04 Tuesday Cool but nice weather. Sunshine. After breakfast and housework & got laundry done. Evelyn called

Date

Page

they have a house odor problem. A bird caught in vent or trees and died. A mouse in the house. Bruce has traps set. The basement or foundation needs work at it leaks when they water the lawn. She said the old horses needs attention. She called later. The smell was from a dead cat that was in siding. Bruce got rid of it. She was airing the house. She said her friend Sharra has 2 broken collar bone - not shoulder. broken ribs - punctured lung & r smashed foot they - might not save. a days of pneumonia to. I sent Evelyn an anniv. card & Rose nancy for lunch. I saw Dr Pugh - He gave me 3 boxes of Pepcid to take 1 a day for 3 weeks. Going to have a scope down my stomach for on Oct 4th B/P - wt 124# I put gas in van. Bought a few items at Stg & Shop. Got home at 5:30. Jessie Nealey visited awhile this a.m. She said Ron Lucier is moving back in the Park. She said Ruth Vice sold her home & going to buy Kooskia. next to Ruth Staker. Bruce called. He will be here tomorrow.

September 15th 04 Wednesday Cool morning. Nice weather. Up early. Edward to have Replace Pace maker this afternoon. He rest in studio awhile. I got housework done. I made vegetable soup and chalate pudding. I took a bowl of soup, peaches and a mug to Symms to help the funeral dinner. Their grandsons Service tomorrow at Lindquist mortuary. My friend Wanda A. Jensen called today to tell me our dear friend Harrie Allen died from a stroke. Funeral on Saturday. Evelyn called. Her house is aired out from the stink of dead cat. She said Marlene & Whit spent time to notify Credit Card comp. & airline & etc. of lost & stolen wallet & whitney. We were at Ogden Regional Medical Hospital at 1:0 Clock. Edward registered. Assigned Room 321. Nurses checked him & set IV's in & etc. Surgery for new Pace Maker at 3:0 Clock. Evelyn & our Bruce came. Waited. 5:0 Clock he went into surgery. Doctor talked to us at 6:0 Clock. All was well. All went good. Before we left Edward ate late supper. We left after 7:0 Clock. Bruce called later to let me know he got home. Edward called me Edward had P.M. blessing by Bro. Wall & Young man name Jeff. about 9:0 Clock. I went to bed at 10:30.

September 16-04 Thursday I slept until 7:50. I must have been tired. Just got dressed when Evelyn called. They will be at home from Hospital about 9:0 Clock. They were going to L.L. to celebrate 40th Wedding Anniversary. Barb Wright called to inquire about Edward. He said She had called yesterday. We weren't sure. We asked what he need & Bruce. Nurse came and where Dr Edward Ben-Hooked. We got him in O.J. and I brought him home at 10:00 A.M. Stayed on C.V. for 5 min. made him tea & toast & he took his medicine. Phyllis Rasmussen, Ina Burgandy, Barb Wright & Jessie Nealy and Blake called to inquire about Edward. Jessie & Ron went to doctor yesterday. Jessie has heart blockage. Probably do an angiogram. She was upset with the nurse. Doctor has her on medications. I picked a squash & carrot from garden. Bruce called to ask about his dad. He is very thoughtful. Brenda hasn't found a job yet. Bruce is working Saturday. Darin Keller visited us a couple of hours. He came to see Edward. He still feeling very well. Both (Rose wife) went through taking auto-lectric. They took the pacemaker out of his chest. Today was Symms grandson funeral. Sad.

September 17, 04 Friday - Evelyn & Bruce Keller 40th Wedding Anniv.

Drowse up early. Edward slept late. He had a leg pain during the night. He got up and took Aspirin & Tylenol. I worked around the house. Ina Burgandy came about 10:0 Clock. He put a wood shelf up above the T.V. in family room. He put the window in front door. He vacuumed the two front room windows. I gave him 5 Tbs. a pretty salad serving spoon and the little table. He is going to take the good sewing. Phil & Phyllis Rasmussen visited us awhile & brought me a copy of the article about High creek. After they came and he trimmed the tree in front of house. He cut 4 branches off the tree on north side of house. We cut the branches short & laid them in piles. We rested awhile by sitting outside & drinking soda pop. While we were trimming the front tree the manager Cathie & helper Todd drove by. She didn't say anything except don't cut tree down. Later I asked

Date Page

our neighbor Bob Bishop to help me load the limbs in van. We came and put them in. I gave them a jar of mustard pickles. A little later Bruce and Evelyn stopped by. They had been to Bear Lake. She took pictures of St. Grandparent Jacobsen's in St. Charles cemetary. On way home they stopped at Maddox Dam for dinner. They brought us a jar of Bear Lake Raspberry Jelly. After visiting they left. Evelyn drove the Van to let Blake use it awhile. Bruce drove their car home. I swept the carport and washed car off before putting it in the carport. The weather has been quite warm today. Our Bruce called and talked to both of us. Brenda + Young Women group was at the temple. They asked the Bsp. if they could get financial help to pay on Nates mission. He said "He would see".

September 18,04 Saturday. Hot, windy, dusty day. Twinge, leisure on the lawn. I was up early. I went to the Club House parking lot to Community yard sale. I got a pantsuit from Ruth Vine. Got yarn + thread for Jessie and Billie. After breakfast I took Edward to Ogden Bliss. They are moving to a new store on 25th end of month. Edward bought art pencils. After he got home he got wrong kind. Have to return them. He bought medicine at drug store. I got bread + half + half at store. We bought a few peaches + apples at Pettingills. I prepared lunch. Later weeded some clothes. Marie Bright to called to come and get tomatoes. They said Mrs. Bruce was taking them. Hear Pres. Hinckley tomorrow at Ricks Center. Jessie Healey called + then I visited her awhile. She gave us a big piece of pie + some candy. Evelyn called. She watched Edward's two kids while parents went up in the hills for cattle. She had been. She went to Kaysville with Marlene to watch her boys play football. Whitney was late as he couldn't find the field. I got Clays cell phone # + I called him to ask him to start paying on the money we loaned him 4 mo. ago. He said he would give us $ 50 on tomorrow.

Date Page

Pres. Gordon B. Hinckley - spoke Rick Events Center - Regional Conference.

Sunny 54/33 September 19,04 Sunday. I rose up early. Dressed - ate breakfast Edward up later. I left here about 7:50 to drive to Rick Events Center for Regional Conference (Ogden). Stood in line until 9:0'Clock. Building filled. Pres. Gordon B. Hinckley the main visitor and speaker. Robert D. Hales + wife spoke. Robert Wirthlin + wife spoke. Ann Millener - Pres of Weber State University spoke. Pres. Hinckley spoke. He said "I'm not supposed to be here. I'm a substitute. Bro. Hales isn't feeling well. He was the scheduled speaker. He quoted the Scripture "trust in the Lord and not lean to your own understanding" + etc". He shall direct our Paths" Also "Rise with the Divinity within you. You are sons and daughters of God". Also make marriage work + Raise children with gentle tug (like a string on a growing tree to keep it straight. We missed Hello + Goodbye with Pres. Enjoyable conference. Cloudy - wind, rain, thunder + cooler. We have the heat on. Jessie sent food over. Pork chops + beans. I called and thanked her. Later Bishop Wynn Wright visited us for 45 minutes. Good visit. He asked if we needed help. We said no + thanked him. Our Bruce called home to talk to his dad and me later. He has a cold + not feeling perky. Phyllis Rasmussen called. She got to conference. But arrived late and their families sat in different area + state. Evelyn called while Bsp. Wright was here. She will call when dinner is over. Their family was there. They attended their Stake Conference. I finished reading Bruce's new book. Information. She said Brook had car trouble + Clay helping repair it. Didn't come to pay us or his loan which he said he would.

Rain Showers 5th 43 Rain 11 September 20,04 Monday. Colder than usual - Rainy at times. Evelyn called. Snow on mountain peaks. Clouds on the mountains. Changed sheets and getting laundry done. Edward trying to regain weight crutches. Just needs new pads. He is out in studio. I called the Ogden V.A. about change of medicine. He needs to talk to Dr. Zyzo about the change. I called the Art magazine company. Again they said they would send the magazine. Up call I have made to them. Same answer. Received a bill from V.A. for medicine. Mow Brian mowed grass tonight. Snow on mt. peaks. Colder since April 29th. Wrote a letter to my brother Bud - Mary sent an article about High Creek Lake. Sent $ 50 to Bruce for Nates mission. Sent $ 7 to

Date _____ Page _____

V.A. for Edwards medicine.

59°/30° September 21, 04 Tuesday Cooler A.M. Light Frost on grass. maybe my tomato plants got nipped. Enjoyed breakfast. Did house work done. Disinfected the little kids toys they play with. Dusted the furnace and grills. Evelyn called and she & Bruce have head colds. Not feeling very spry. She gave me Blakes cell phone #. I called him. He works today so I'll take stickers to him to put on van plate. After lunch I went Walmart and had a battery put in my watch. I bought a package of furnace filters. Stopped at Rite Aid drug store to get information about Edwards medicine. I bought a few items there. I went to Wangsgards and bought a few items. I bought a clock radio at Rite Aid and a crock pot at Kmarts. I went to Applebees and had Blake put the tag on the van license Plate. Edward has been in studio several hours today. I went to R.S. meeting tonight. I helped tie a quilt. a salad - ~~cake~~ crackers & soda pop was served. A lesson was given by Louise Dillman. Not very many there. Edward said Bud & Mary called tonight. They will call again.

September 22, 04 Wednesday Partly cloudy. Frost early A.M. Weather nice in afternoon. Cube nine frozi. Nipped the squash plants. We went to see Dave at Professional Bldg. He took bandage off the wound of Pace maker incision. Looks good. Healed nicely. Do to see Dave in 6 months. Bought batteries for flashlight. Bought new pads for the crutches at Rite Aid $9.50. We ate chicken ~~salad~~ sandwich. Just got home when Delma Naef called me to go Elderberry picking in No Fork canyon. I went. We had to go to Lotas Cardin to get what we had. Was brush weeds & etc. I got into burrs. They really stuck to my jacket. I didn't get home until 6:0'Clock. She is going to freeze them. Evelyn called this morning. She is miserable with a cold & cough and so is Bruce. They need to see the doctor. Ann Bruce called she thanked me for sending the money for Nate. $50.00

11°/53° September 23, 04 Thursday Warm Lovely weather. After breakfast we went to Dr. Zigi's office twice. to V.A. Clinic twice. Just because V.A. office never tells us we had to have Dr Zigi sign a medicine form. I was plenty tuckered off to have to drive to both places. a patient needs to be informed what a change the can cause. Enjoyed lunch. Had a big batch of laundry done. Vacuumed the car. I pulled tomato plant - petunias & other annuals out of garden. We cut 2 rose bushes down. Edward tries to help. Not much help. My back hurts tonight. He is outside painting. He got his catalog in mail today that we made 4 calls back east to get it. Evelyn called from work. Sinus & not feeling well. She has a doctor appointment at 2:15 in Ogden. Bruce isn't feeling well either. Evelyn called early evening. She went to a woman doctor: Dr. Stephanie Sales. Womens Health. Weight management. Disease & depression. She is in Professional Bldg. next to the former McKay-Dee hospital. She had Evelyn start to leave off estrogen. Evelyn has a head cold. I hope she can help Evelyn have some weight. We have been concerned. She drinks lots of mt. Dew. Bruce called and Brooke got a job at a school. She is a student aid. a mile from their house. 6 hrs a day & 5 days a week. They are glad. Edward got his statement of Pace maker surgery $12,607.64. Still need to get the doctors charge. Hope to have insurance. Insurance $9,607.00

15°/53° September 24, 04 Friday Cool weather. After breakfast & housework I went to Delma Naefs and got enough Elderberry juice to make two batches of jelly. Made 10 pints of jelly. I picked three plums down in field by her place. The owner said I could. Later Delma Naef called. She had picked some Autumn Olive and going to do the juice for me. I made Elderberry jelly. 10 pints. canned plums 4 pints. I took Jessie Healy to Aeron (in Ogden) to get her medicine. I called Evelyn. She was at work. Starting to feel somewhat better. Bruce went to chiropractor for a back treatment, but he was back on the tractor this afternoon. My friend Melba D. Larsen called and we had a nice long chat. Her son in marquette, Nevada had a stent installed in heart artery today. He has other health problems. She has been on the ladder cleaning rain gutters &

Date

Page

taking pine cone off her roof. She is 80 yrs.
My brother Bud called. He received the envelope with the clipping about High Creek lake. He + friends rode horses to the lake when he was a kid - about 15 yrs old. We talked about the trail getting to it. Steep + narrow. Jim had been to see them. He is feeling better. He was on anti-depressant medicine for a couple of years. They are going to Jim's for a week to take care of Travis while his mother goes on a trip. Jim has to work. Mary has a head cold and sinus problem. She is starting to feel better.

September September 25, 04 Another beautiful fall day. After breakfast we went to a couple of yard sales close by on this road. Edward bought an art table for 5/00 and a picture - I bought a electric can opener. I bought Edward some + went again. I bought a new phone for $1.00 + a few small items.
I went to Velma Neff's and got the sauce from Cattaraugus plums she picked them + juiced them for me. A good friend. I made 10 jars of jelly. Good to have the canning done.
Jan Evelyn called and no chokecherries as Birdie's tree didn't bear very good. Maybe next year. I did get some juice bottles for 10¢ a piece. I talked to Evelyn. She said Grace had a knife trying to take seeds out of an apple and jabbed the knife into her hand. Clay + Evelyn took her to Olean Reg. Hospital and had 3 stitches in it. The needle with the deadening medicine hurt her + she really cried hard. Made Clay + Evelyn upset. Evelyn was going to bed and rest. She isn't feeling good yet. Bruce + Ray at Rose sale to the fairgrounds over here. Dear Bruce called. He had worked today and they he went to a Book signing. Sold 4 books. He is getting over his cold.
I went with Ruth Staker, Jessie Healey + Billie Beach to the R.S. dinner and meeting about the Christmas Box Store. We came home early as Billie's oxygen tank ran out + Jessie's back hurt. The R.S. General meeting to be broadcast tonight. Edward has been in studio today.

Date

Page

Sunday September 26, 04 Weather is getting warmer - Lovely.
Edward is miserable - pain when he stands and walking - the feeling the setting or laying down. I went to R.S. meeting. I attended Sacrament meeting. Bro Boston + Bro Burgess gave very interesting talks. He cried quite freely their lives and he spoke of the Prophets and Revelation. Evelyn called and she is feeling worse. She called Marlene and she said to try tylenol sinus medicine. Bruce at church and maybe Clay went for her. good tomorrow she will go to the doctor. Usually an anti-biotic is needed for sinus infection. Bro Bruce called and he still has a cold but going to work. Edward + I went to Stiles + Phyllis Rasmussen to take a jar of jelly and a plastic container. He said he isn't eating very much she is concerned. They argue a lot. I called Evelyn and the medicine is helping some.
Monday September 27, 04 Warm weather - Partly cloudy. Bro Bluem mowed the grass 5 times. I paid him + said we would mow it for now. Nathan + Arline Rowe came home teaching this A.m. Later I went to C.U. to get the money. Jan came to pick it up. Will pay us on Friday. I grocery shopped at Wengerd's. Visited Velma Neff at the store. We had a late dinner. Evelyn called. She felt a bit better. Hopefully the medicine is helping. She was going to get a prescription for Doctor called late last night and said her blood work is fine.
I washed outside of windows. Cleaned leaves out of rain gutter on north side of the porch. Watered the lawns and got weeds out of garden. Edward watching wrestling matches. I went to bed early.
Tuesday September 28, 04 Beautiful weather. I rose up early. Showered - dressed - etc. I had a phone at Becky Knight. (27.00)
Went to drugstore for thyroid medicine. Bought a few items at Walmart. Virginia East had a man clean her carpet. I asked him to clean my blue couch tomorrow. Edward had an hour nap. Later I climbed on the ladder and used a pressure nozzle on the water hose to clean the carport gutter. Edward controlled the water but of

Date _____ Page _____

leaves - sticks + dirt came out. Some place I had to dig it out. Hope it drains better. I washed the car because I splattered it cleaning the rain gutters. Bruce called to ask how we are. He talked to Gene + his girls. Weather is upsetting in many. They are upset. Machelle is busy with her young 5 children. Then Burgundy came and got the outside swing ~~slider~~. It needed a new seat + paint. We have had the ~~slider~~ for many years. We ~~didn't~~ use it very much. We put 2 new windows in for Mary Anderson.

Aug A 6/5/57

September 29-04 Wednesday. Clear. Overcast. Showers.
I woke up early. After breakfast I started to clean kitchen cupboards - inside + out. Edward helped. I put unused items in a box to give away - prepared lunch. Edward had a nap. A Mr. Olsen - Olsen Maid Clean came at 1:20 and cleaned the blue couch - family room rug - kitchen rug and hall way runner. $54-00. Looks nice. I got the cupboards cleaned.
Evelyn called and she is starting to feel better after two weeks. She finally located Clay at his friends place. He had a big cellphone bill + it is out of service. They got a statement from the bank he owed his car payment. He did pay it + the letter had been sent. She let in on him about paying his bills - He doesn't have any to pay us - no more lending him money. She said they ch Helga Blade and he doesn't back it back. I hope he pays us. Sure we will be more reluctant to lend money.
the men got the hay out of the field. Dave got the job with the Water water District ( ). Starts work in two weeks. I went to bed at 8:30.

63/29

September 30, 04 Thursday. Partly cloudy. Not to cold. After breakfast I cleaned the frig. Got rid of old bottles of food + old vegetables. Vacuumed the rugs. We got a small piece of blue carpet in front room by North window and moved over the art table in. Edward has been remodeling the table again. He can use it during cold winter months. I called to have the ~~lawn~~ on my stomach next Monday. I had cancelled but decided I had better have it checked. Evelyn called. The 3 men left about 5:0'clock A.M. this morning. They rented a nice Suv. Idones to their motel in called tonight. They were upset. Brooke left for a Southern state today for 18 days. Her job more important than Trace. Clay is staying in Tokie apt. with Trace so he can get him to school + be with him at night. She works for the Her family picture business. I took a jar of chili sauce and elderberry jelly to Kent the neighbor who gave me tomatoes. He has a lot on the tomato vines. Later he came by and brought my jar and gave me 8 or 10 tomatoes. He said I could get more. Luella Ferguson called me. She asked about Edward. She is recovering from effects of her stroke. Bonnie is taking good care of her she said. They plan on coming to visit us. After supper we watched the Presidential debate - Pres. Bush + Senator John Kerry.

69/5

October 1, 04 Friday. Lovely fall weather. After breakfast + house work we went to Ogden Library. Edward brought 3 books home. We bought a tube of paint at Ogden Blue. The store is on lower 25th St. Stopped at Home Depot. We bought another light at Checkers just to get some books. We went to Wangsgards for groceries. Went to the C.H. Hot some cash as the checks were depleted. I changed sheets on our bed. Washed + dried sheets. I got the electric blankets on our bed. Getting ready for cold nights. I cleaned Under the frig. Had to move it. Evelyn called. She called the men folk in calf. It was smoggy there. They were at the race track to look at the horses. It was about 14-15 Kr. drive. Evelyn was feeling better. She, Adriana + Nicki ate lunch with her. Mt St. Helens erupted today. Not as bad as the 1st one that killed over 57 ~~39~~ It erupted in 1918. Washington state.

73/48

October 2, 04 Saturday. Beautiful weather. We watched conference this morning except first talk ~~then~~ because Edward's hearing aid went out. We were in bedroom talking over

Date _____ Page _____

thing out of drawers before it was found + everything put back.
Rebekah to get a thin saw and clean out the wax. After noon we
left to go to Bruce's. We stopped at two stores in Logan. We
left to go to Bruce's. We stopped at two stores in Logan. We
bought two items. We didn't get to Bruce's until 2:30. We
visited the afternoon session. Two new apostles appointed to
replace the afternoon session. Elder Holiday + Vinod Behar
the Quorum. Elder Monson long letter. We read Nate's long letter. We fine and staying busy.
We read Nate's long letter. He fine and staying busy.
The Hurricane didn't do any harm where he is. Mostly
electric outages + rain. Brenda had an interview at the
hospital. We took them to Baldin Corral. Good food. Elder
left for home and we left for home. Got here at 6:30.
Lyle for home and we left for home. Got here at 6:30.
Lee and Pearl Stanger came and visited us an hour. He has a
black eye, bruised nose - scrape on his head and ear. He fell on
the ground in a shed. He went to the doctor for a check up. The
doctor told him to use a cane and act his age. He is 90 yrs. old.
He still farms. He doesn't feel good and works hard every day.

Sunday October 3, 04. Beautiful weather. I was up early. 74°/48°
Read paper. After breakfast we watched General Conference. Wonderful
talks. The two new apostles spoke of their callings - which is life long.
Evelyn called + invited us to dinner. We got to her place about 12:30.
Helped her. Jen - Blake, Jacob, Clay + Traci was there. Clay had a bad
headache + he is thin. No rest. Hard work. Neither He or Blake
offered an explanation why they couldn't pay us or their loans.
Maybe they will pay us eventually. Time will tell. Later Evelyn
went with us to Marilyn + Derrick. They had their friends Pat + Elaine
Nelson there. Nice visit. We said farewell + got home at 4:30.
Evelyn and Bruce called her last night + after the ask today they
were going to drive as far as Nogales, Nev. tonight.
Showered and went to bed.

Monday October 4, 04. Beautiful weather. Blessed. Edward at breakfast. 75°/48°
We got to Ridgeline Clinic at 8:30. Signed papers. Talked to Mrs. Hadlin
and Carol Amber Holden - Office. They asked about Connie. I had the
test on throat and stomach by Dr. Keogh. I tolerated the anesthetic.

Date _____ Page _____

I have Diverticulosis + acid Reflux. Mild. He gave me 3 day supply of Prevacid 30 mg.
Will see him in a month. (NV. 1.04) Edward drove home. I was chilled.
Finally got in our bed with electric blanket on. At 9:30 I ate soft cooked
egg. Decaf. tea + bread. Called Evelyn to let her know we were home. Bruce
+ Marlene got home at 4:15 this a.m. They drove allnight. I forgot to
write that Marlene called to thank me for the butter churn + etc. told her
how I got it. We missed them by 15 min. Whitney scheduled to take a
~~Jane~~ passenger to Tipp for 4-5 days. I relaxed all day. In bed by 8:30.
Tuesday October 5-04 Beautiful weather. I was up by 7:00 and
took my medicine. (Prevacid 30 mg) I finished the letter to Nate and sent
him $10.00. After breakfast I took the kitchen window topper down and 71°/44°
washed it. Cleaned the blind and window. The hospital called to ask
how I was feeling - I said fine I was washing windows. Edward and
I are concerned about Clay as he needs medical help. She thinks he is in
depression. We talked to Evelyn and Edward told her we would
pay the doctor if he saw him to get help medicine.
I got the kitchen window and topper cleaned. Our neighbor next
brought a lot of tomatoes to me. I used the ripest and made
4 pints of Chile sauce. I had a few green peppers + onions to use.
Our Bruce called to ask how we are. I told him about my test
on stomach. Nate sent his folks a charcoal drawing of himself. It
is Brenda's birthday gift. Yesterday was my Lambie birthday
as they had a cookout for him. Evelyn called and the trip
to Pigeon Creek is this Friday. A cool breeze blowing tonight.
Vice Pres. Cheney + Senator John Edwards - Debate - I watched most of it
then went to bed. Bruce called to ask if Dr. Hogan to St. George Oct 22-23. Maybe.
Wednesday October 6, 04 Another lovely weather nice day. 70°/47°
I was up early - Read the paper. Edward didn't get up until 8:30.
I picked a few more tomatoes at Hatch. Clean or canning
some tomorrow. Edward went to call to Dale Clifford - No answer
Evelyn called. She is writing about Edwards war years.
The afternoon I edged and mowed the lawn. We visited Jain
gather on porch. Farm Keller visited. He had hand surgery

Date _____ Page _____

We called and talked to Betty & Dennis Argall. We came home from the St George Care Center today. He was there two months. He has to have bladder surgery on Oct 19th Probably in hospital a few days. He is having home care to help with his dressings etc. Things Betty can't do. I left a message to Bruce to tell him I wouldn't go to St George with him Oct 22-23rd We talked to a member of the Cobb family in Wash. She located one of Bruce's missionary companions - Elder Coats. He is in _____ and in State Prison.

October 7, 04 Thursday Another beautiful day. After breakfast I canned 7 pts of fresh tomatoes. Cleaned the kitchen mess. Washed dark clothes. Bot lawn mower. Afternoon I went to town and Bert and bought 1983 transmission pt and 4 qt oil. $25.00 Grocery shopped at Wengerds. Talked to Blake to return the van key Monday as Blake Clifford is going to repair the car Monday or Tuesday. Talked to Evelyn on the phone + not feeling well. She suggested to him to take a few days off work + take care of himself. We got the title car payment problem solved at the bank. I talked to Glenn + Ila Wyatt at the store. Ila has a bad knee. Had operated on it 4 times. He sings + can't hear it much. He got 100% disability from the Nav. He + Charlie have are buying a home in Riverdale. Charlie + Linda back together again. They fed + clean had Ken + Sandra's little girl with them. She is 3 yrs old now. They baby sit the kids. The 2 boys are in school. Kathryn still has Aaron 4 or 5 days. Larry works in Las Vegas + flies home on weekends. He has the 5th wheel down there to live in.

October 8, 04 Friday Beautiful weather. Breakfast and house work over with. Bot ready to go Cache Valley. Madeline drove her nice car. She took Evelyn, Valerie and I to sight see. We drove to Richmond and looked at War memorial. Visited Richmond cemetery to show them where Edward + I will be buried. Drove up High Creek road. We crawled thru the low stanchions to get inside of property where Virgil Ross lives, Brandon lives and Kristofferson family lived. Valerie wanted by the grave. We walked the area and Evelyn found the steps where the house once stood. The old root cellar and milk shed is still there. Madeline took pictures. An old big tree had fallen over and covered the steps. The weather was hot and we didn't have water with us. Before we got to Logan city we stopped at Lewiston Cheese factory and sampled a lot of cheese - cheddar + mild cheddar. We made a blend of them. Evelyn bought a block of cheese + other kinds. Madeline had a cooler with ice + ice. We drove to Cove proper and went to Boyd + Carol Larsen (cousin) to get a drink and had a good visit with them. We went to Retirement board in L.C. a much cop to be plane in Nothing from driving school bus. Nice to. Enjoyed our visit. We drove to Logan Canyon Road (Mt Home) to Franklin. Evelyn + Madeline bought lotto tickets + scratch tickets. Each won $4 dollars. We ate a hamburger at L.D.'s in Richmond. Left home about 6:30 a.m. I went to bed early and Edward watched the Bush - debate. I listened awhile. They did nothing but contradict + discredit each other. They reminded me of the song = I can do anything better than you". A fun day. Sure enjoyed Mom + Dad. Bruce called + he got to talk to former missionary companion Elder Coats. They had a great visit.

October 9, 04 Saturday A warm windy day for awhile. (St. wind). I rose up early + went to yard sale down the road. Home sure. Edward was busy erecting grill again. Had a shower + had to dig it out. Bin is concerned he could get infection in rectum. Later I went to Chuck Dunning sale and bought him two containers of canned peaches. He was glad to get them. I took him to the sale about 10 past 10 he was glad to get them. I took him to the sale about 10 past 10 he was glad to get them. We got back. Evelyn was there. Came home and fixed lunch. Evelyn decided we did Board. Edward + I went to prepared lunch. Evelyn decided we did Board. Edward + I went to Battle for vegetables + stopped at yard sale. We got two pie tins 2 for $1 + 1 qt. Edward + Mom sure could talk to let us know she was home.

Addition to previous page

2 weeks ago. Hand is swollen red and in a sling. Has had lots of health problems and surgeries. Phil Rasmussen visited awhile. We talked about the mulberry tree. Edward thinks Kent cut branches off last year but Phil did it this fall.

continued 9.14 Saturday later I swept leaves from carport and driveway. Edward in studio sharpening pencils. Put water on front lawn. Prepared supper. Changed clothes. Read - watched some T.V.

8°/57° Edward put 50 mg Morcyto patch on tonight.

October 10, 04 Sunday Partly cloudy. Cooler I rose up early.

65°/48° Edward up at 8:15. I stayed home from church to help him comfort. He didn't feel good yesterday. We need to make an appt. with Dr. Snow to see about his bowel problem. It is a concern. I showered dressed & fasted. Prepared dinner for later in day. Dr. Bruce called he plans on going to Mt. Grange. He will stay at Michelle's. He talked to Dr. One of the little girls had her tonsils out last week. He may go with a friend. if not he will drive down. Evelyn called to ask how her dad was feeling. She is preparing dinner for her kids and family. Bruce called again to talk to Dad. He is concerned about us also. Dr & Brenda had been to church to welcome baby blessing. I prepared stuffed green peppers squash and apple cobbler. Edward resting. Breezy afternoon. Talked to Carol & Lee Stanger early evening. They have been to their daughters today for church & dinner. He had been dizzy after he fell. We may visit them tomorrow. Edward went around the neighborhood to get michael ade.

10°/46° October 11, 04 Monday Columbus Day - Holiday. Nice weather. Cool. Had breakfast and housework done. Edward had easier B.M. yesterday and today. He has had a sore rectum. A concern. Evelyn called. She is home. Holiday. She said Grace is doing good in school. He never mentioned his mother. She is still going on her job. She said Blake is trying to repair the old Blue car. He is to bring the van back this week. Christopher Reeves died yesterday Paralyzed from neck down for 9 yrs. Jessica Healey went with me to Pine Grove - I bought medicine at the drugstore. Bought a few items at Wangegards. Talked to Wanda Grimes

Date Page

daughter Shanna Dean at store. She is here to help her mother Wanda has a broken bone in her shoulder and has a sling. Dorothy another daughter at Care Center by Ogden Reg. Hospital. Wendi's former home up for sale. Shanna Dean going to sell the mobile home in Yuma. Jessica & I ate at Arbys Circle. Filled car with gas. 15.12 for about 8 gallon. Edward has been in studio. He has been under house. He seems rude enough to crawl around. Edward talked to Blake. He plans on coming here this afternoon. He came and we went in the van to Checkers at Pine Grove. Edward helped him get an alternator for his spare car. Jess met us there so she could get Blake to go home. Blake called his mother but no answer and he called Marlene and she was picking his two kids up from the day care for him. We went to Michaels and Edward bought art paper. We got home about 6:30. Prepared supper. Edward & I relaxed rest of evening. This afternoon I got the door polished. Edward reached the tops for me. (4 doors and both sides). I sent Kip & Betty a letter with newspaper clipping about J. R. Simplot. Valerie called to ask about Edward. She said Marilyns daughter wedding date day after Thanksgiving in Salt Temple Hill at Joseph Smith mem. Bld. Edward stayed up late.

9°/46° October 12-04 Tuesday Partly cloudy but nice weather. We got up late. I had leg ache. Walked and exercised it during the night. Slept in little bedroom so I wouldn't disturb Edward. After breakfast I used a damp cloth and dusted the ceilings and walls. Put the ceiling in living room. 4 lights. We put plastic over the 4 fixtures in hallway. It should be removed and opening covered. Edward went to studio awhile. Carolyn called. She made raisin filled cookies and gave some to former Evelyn home teachers - to Calvin & Lynette Stearns. She gave Evelyn lots of veg. from their garden and delivered some to Blake & David. Evelyn took Blake was pleased "Grandpa bought the alternator and $20.00 for gas." Hope he can get his spare car working again. Bruce called to ask how we are doing. He had to buy 2 new tires for his car. about $145.00. He also has a partial filling into a tooth that needs repair. He talked to Connie and she is in a quandry to get married sooner or wait a year.

Date _____ Page _____

Turned outside water off.

October 13, 04 Wednesday Nice day. Clear mild weather.
We left the car at Dale Cliffords. He did transmission repairs on it. Put new filter, oil & etc. He brought it back about 12:45.
Cost $30.00. I took him home & stopped at Walmart for metamucil.
Edward helped me some could & I cleaned the blinds & windows. We turned outside water off & put hoses away.
We had a problem getting the water valve off. We put tape on the tape so we wouldn't turn them on until Spring.
I put the lawn chairs away on front porch & covered with plastic.
Edward in studies. Jondene called to ask about Mufasa grape for jelly. I don't think the mix will cause a problem.
She still had pickled beets to do can. She said Connie called and they will wait until he can be temple worthy.
Evelyn called several times before she got me. I left her outside a lot. She had a group of pictures copied and some enlarged. They sure fading. She is so good at preserving and telling family genealogy. She said it is R.S. Adriana Jen & Adell are supposed to sing.
I have most of house cleaning completed. Should finish some curtains.
Jondene gave me a recipe of steak sauce. I may make some.
She said they won't start on the remodeling until next spring. She was a bit disappointed. The cable co. hasn't moved the line yet. And they have to move them so Burke can add on the extra rooms.
The Presidential debate on tonight for 2 hours. The final one.
Prez. George W. Bush & Senator John Kerry.

October 14, 04 Thursday Clear sunny day. After breakfast Phyllis Rasmussen and I attended a temple session. Ward temple day.
Edward went to bed late and didn't get up until 9:15. We prepared his breakfast & lunch. Phyllis & I ate lunch at temple. We sat with R.S. Pres Jane Allen & 1st Coun. Varlie White and Arlene Edwards. Nice to socialize. Came home and made the bed. washed batch of clothes and dusted furniture. Received a nice letter from Nate. He is excited about his mission. Playing basey tracking. I sent a note & $30 to Bruce

Temple Session

Date _____ Page _____

to use as they said. maybe for Nates mission. A lot of leaves falling off the tree out front. A chinese elm tree and a tracky dirty tree. Evelyn called. She had a training meeting all day in Ogden today. She said sang in R.S. meeting but Adriana broke down & couldn't sing but Jen carried the song. She has a lovely voice. Their sister addie played the piano.
Evelyn didn't know if Blake has his car running. She said Burdean Jolley called her. She said Wayne has prostate cancer and taking medication. He isn't going to have surgery as yet. Depends what the medicine can do. They went to Canada to buy the medicine cheaper than U.S.A. She said the problem with Alice & kids is the drinking. Since it has gone on for years. Her husband is doing a lot better. He has Leukemia. Burdean talked to Alice about Alice. Evelyn asked Ru Alice for family genealogy. She & Wayne are flying to New York to have Thanksgiving with Blaine and family.
I visited Denny Bruce at the temple today. He looks good. He said Karen & he went to St. Charles in August. Visited the old home of Grandma & Grandpa Bugmire (Johann & Jane McKay). She is in Preston Idaho. They went to the cemetary to see all family grave sites and took pictures.

October 15, 04 Friday. Flue Shots at Health Clinic on Main ave.
Elaine Jensen called me last night to tell me where to get them.
Edward & I was there at 8:15 A.M. We waiting in line.
I called Phyllis Rasmussen to let them know. Fixed some cereal breakfast. We got the lawn mowed and mower put away for winter. Edward put more art stuff in shed. He has so much junk he doesn't need or use. Evelyn called. She had to go to Salt Lake to send Blaine a packet to come official mag. Dad Lake to send Blaine a packet to come official mag.
Dan paid the fair grounds. She tried to contact Dan Elva but couldn't locate him. Edward & I stopped at grocery store.
I washed jackets & etc. hung outside to dry.
Received invitation to a shower at Carols for Brook Peterson on Oct 26.
Bruce called to thank us for the money. He read Nate letter & I read Nates letter to us. Bruce said they were going to work and put up the storm windows. He asked how were doing. I told him we mowed the grass & put mower away for winter.

Flue Shots Oct. 18 45° mowed lawn

Warm Weather - Clear Skies

74° 48° October 16, 04 Saturday We got up early. We went to a service club yard sale. Edward bought a green swivel stool & I got grocery and candles. We went to Church rummage sale & got a lot of misc. items. Came home ate breakfast. After some chores I went to Mervyns and bought two bras. Grocery shopped at Wangegards. Ate lunch. Edward in studio. A lovely ~~the~~ warm lovely day. I called Evelyn and she was tending Grace as Clay at work. She asked me to come up as Marlene was going to be there after the boys softball game but I told her I was going shopping. The leaves are falling off the elm tree & I gathered them off the driveway. Windy this. Bruce called and talked to us. They put their storm windows up for winter. Ate supper and watched t.v. and read awhile. I went to bed early.

4 Edward Cat Scan 4/6 October 17, 04 Sunday Warm South wind. Leaves are falling. Partly Cloudy. Dark clouds over mountains. I went to R.S. Came home to check on Edward. He has numbness in R. hand. Not function well. We left at 10:15 A.m. to go to Ogden Regional Emergency. Dr. Rawlins ordered a Cat Scan. M.R.I. Stable. Vitals are ok. Made appt. to see Dr. Zega. Has a neurologist. Got home at 1:15. Gregoried tacos for lunch. Bruce called as we were leaving the house. I called him later 2:10. Evelyn is still in church. I'll call her later. I can hear some thunder. A storm moving in. Evelyn & Bruce visited for awhile during early evening. I gave them a few tomatoes and money to have pictures restored & copies made. Bruce called again while they were here to ask about Edward. He said it was raining. Evelyn said it had rained in Morgan. I called Phyllis Rasmussen and asked about Sacrament meeting. She reminded me about R.S. meeting on tuesday. I called Elaine Jensen to thank her for telling me to tell the where to get the flue shots.

5/3/39 -13 Record October 18, 04 Monday. Rain, wind, thunder during the night. Snow on mountain. High elevations. We slept late. Fasted. After breakfast I got a batch of laundry done & house chores. Evelyn called to ask how her dad was feeling. She said she went to bed as soon as they got home from here. Dr. Wright's office girl called and I changed Edward's appointment to 2 o'clock. We invited Jessie Healey to eat lunch with us. I made tacos & chalate pudding. Later I took Jessie to Health Clinic in Ogden to get her flue shot. We stopped at the D.I. She & I bought a winter vest. She was looking for a jacket. We said hello to the Bedleys at the counter. We bought a few groceries at Stag & Albertsons. Also had to get some money from the C.U. Martha has been overcast this afternoon. I raked leaves off front lawn and swept the driveway and put the leaves in a container. Nate and Arlene Brown came home teaching. We ate supper & Edward watching wrestling. Bruce called tonight to ask about his dad. He had to buy a new battery for the car. Clay heard from Nate. He is going to be a Union companion and trainer. He will have a new companion. He is excited about his new assignment. Edward went to bed earlier. His hand is not as stiff. He needs to keep moving it.

October 19, 04 Tuesday. Rain showers. Overcast. I was up at 7:15 A.m. Edward up an hour later. I prepared breakfast. We ate later. 5/7/39 I cut the rose bush down and pulled up squash plant before more rain came down. Edward watching T.V. news. Evelyn called to ask how her dad's head was. He can move and see it better. Blue skies given today in Morgan. She said big crowd in line. Prem # 44, maybe he will qualify. I went to R.S. meeting tonight at 4 o'clock. The sisters made or donated baby items to give to "The Christmas Box House". The table was full of gifts. I donated $2.00 to buy what is needed. We played a card game. Pie was served. Rain showers tonight. Edward is constipated. I'll call Dr. Rawlins office tomorrow. We went to bed early. Rainy night. More leaves on lawn.

October 20, 04 Wednesday. Rainy day. I was up early. Edward slept late 8:45 A.m. I changed sheets & got the laundry done. He showered & dressed. Ate breakfast. I made appt. at Dr. Rawlins office for Edward today at 12:30. Evelyn called. Grace got the flue shot. She & Madeleine may go to wedding reception at Melissa Lee's. They went to wedding at Bountiful temple today. We left here at 11:35 A.m. School Mum Dick Trapp died today. He is from Richmond, Utah.

10-20-04

Date Edward B/P. 120/80 Page

RAIN

in a heavy downpour all the way to Ridgeline Clinic. Edward saw Nate McBride. B/P. Edward has to have a Colonoscopy on Nov. 1 at 9:A.M. Also he has a Sinus rod. We stopped at library to leave books and get one. We went to Wangsgards pharmacy for Miralax and Suppository. Edward has to use one every night at bedtime. We talked to Howard Jensen. He was getting material to stop a basement leak. We said Elaine may get a wheelchair. She needs a ~~coal~~ certain blood test and the Clinic in W. Jordan is the only one to accept their insurance. He isn't feeling well either. We came home about 3:0'clock. I prepared lunch. I made Chicken vegetable soup. Called Evelyn and told her about her dad. Dear Bruce called to ask about his dad. It has been raining all night and day. Brand is getting a good soaking. Got a notice our rent increased $5.00 a month. Lot of residents got a $20. increase. Due Jan. 1-05. I took soup to Jessie Dailey and Billie Klotch. Rain.

October 21-04 Thursday Rain. We needed the moisture. Flooding in St. George area. Virgin River. Heavy rain in different areas. Got breakfast + housework done. Evelyn called. She + marian went with Madilene to Bountiful to Melissa's wedding reception. Drove in heavy rain both ways. Big crowd. Lovely reception. She talked to Wade Stevens. He works for Regen. Hired 2 men. told Evelyn to have Blake + Clay call him + maybe he can help them. She said she did. Virginia East called + asked if I would take DUP book to Jean Ellsworth today. She can't go as she has a bad knee and sciatica. I went to DUP. Paid $20.00 due. Lesson on Bear Lake, Idaho area. Rain stopped in afternoon. Electricity off at 2:10 P.M. I picked big leaves off front lawn and ~~sw~~ swept driveway. Electricity was off in the Park for 4½ hours. Came on about 6:40 P.M. Glad to have the convenience. We ate an early meal while it was daylight. Edward tried to get the blockage out of rectum. Very painful. I'm worried about him.

Sabra Mink Coat 7"
Bear - 6"

Date Edward sent to Emergency = Impacted bowel. ~~Dulcolax~~ Kolyte 2 glasses every hour until BM. Page

October 22, 04 Friday No rain but cool and cloudy. Edward slept well. He tried to get the blockage out again. I called the office lady at Ridgeline Clinic + explained Edwards problem. Nate McBride the PA + he said to go to Emergency at Ogden Reg. Just as we were leaving Bruce + Ann Lyndt stopped by on way to St. George. Dad asked them for a Priesthood Blessing. He did the blessing and got Edward in the car. We all left together. The doctor had an X Ray of belly ordered. He also tried to scoop out feces. X Ray showed intestines full of waste matter. Before we left the doctor succeeded getting a big blockage of waste out. He gave us some Kolyte a laxative to take 2 glass fulls every hour until he has a bowel movement. I made an agg. with Nate McBride on Wednesday. I called Evelyn + let her know what happened. She also called back. She had to pick Blake up from school. Bruce called from Kanab. Lots in that country but roads are bare. He called about what the doctor did for Edward. They are going to stay at Days Inn at St. George. At 8:20 Betty and Vernon called us. Bruce had called them. So they got to St. George ok. Vernon was prepared to have the surgery to put a valve control for his bladder. The control wasn't there. The doctor was very upset as was the nurse. Now he has to go to the hospital next Tuesday to have it done and be in the hospital 3-4 days as he is weak. My friend Melba called to ask about the death of Dick Briggs. He son had another stroke. He is off work until he can get talking better. He has a lot of worry also. Bruce called late to ask about how dad. They are visiting St. George.

October 23, 04 Saturday Not cold. Overcast. Light rain showers in afternoon. Edward up to bathroom twice toward morning. He has a sore rectum. Can't sit on hard surface. Evelyn came early and ate breakfast with us. Grace, David + Ray left on horseback early for deer hunt. After house work. Evelyn went with me to Cottonwood Stand and bought potatoes, onions + squash. We went to Mesquite and I returned two books + bought different

Date _____ Page _____

one. We were going to leave some items but a line up of vehicles. We bought a few items there. Filled car gas tank 3.02 a gallon. We stopped at Cellar Store. Came home and ate lunch. Evelyn & Edward resting. Bruce called this A.M. He & his friend were going to a temple session. Kim Elena sent a nice letter and a D V D. Disk of the Kim's birthday party in York, Mt. in August. We will have to get a D V D player. That is the new invention. He sent a Disk to Evelyn. Sol called home about 3:0'Clock and the men were home from the deer Hunt. They saw no deer. Wet muddy rocks and hills. At last they are safe & dry. I had a nap late afternoon. Gentle rain falling. Read. Watched some T.V.

40°
33°
.15 Rain

October 24, 04 Sunday Partly cloudy. Cool. Edward awake a few times during the night. We showed dressed. I went to R.S. meeting. Jean Ellsworth taught the lesson "The Sacrament". She stood long enough to teach. She has a boot on her foot as yet. Came home checked on Edward. He felt nauseous. Jessie Dealey went with me Sacrament meeting. A.M. & Mrs. Frank Anderson from Cottonwood ward talked about their missionary experience at Martins Cove in Wyo. He Handcart Co. They was stranded by deep snow & Cold. 2 Rescued. He suggested the Stake arrange to take a tour there. I owned like to go. Prepared a nice dinner. Edward resting. He still has a frequent & loose B.M. Better than expected. Bev Thurman - R.S. Comm. said she & the R.S. Pres. took 88 articles that the R.S. sisters had made plus $35.00 cash to "Christmas Box House" for the infants. They were very appreciative of the donation. Bruce & his friend Don Spath got here about 4:0'Clock or so. They went to Sac meeting before they left St. George. They visited a ½ hr. before leaving for their homes. They had a good time. They visited Michelle & Nick. Van car had a rabid problem. Nicky to get a part & get it repaired. He and Bruce work at Schreibers. Phyllis Rasmussen and I went to Myers Mortuary to Viewing of Richard (Dick) Tripp. He was a school mates in Richmond. He looked dark & very thin. Before we went to the mortuary I met Phyllis's Sis & Chile Rasmussen Son Ronnie - wife and two grandsons. Very nice family. Edward said Bruce called to let us know the store didn't have them in stock.

October 25, 04 Monday Colder. Skiff of snow on the leaves. Rain showers.
Evelyn called early. We talked about "Martins Cove". She had the family for dinner yesterday. Hoyt Marlene & family. We decided to lend Brook Peterson money. Her church is tomorrow night. If it is stormy Evelyn won't go. She would have to come out of her way to get me & then bring me home.
I can't see very well to drive at night if it is stormy. (at least not well). Last house work done. We checked the furnace filter & dusted it off. I was on the ladder to try and clean the Heat out of rain gutter on car port. Not much success. Dusted out planter that Edward poked in the sponge in shed. Need to have them cleaned out next fall by hiring it done. I sent Brook $10.00 for her wedding shower. I didn't have appropriate card but sent money. I sent it to Carols address. Edward is outside doing something. At least he feels good enough to go out. His bowels are moving. My breast is sore from the bra. I am using moist heat on it several times a day. After lunch Jessie Dealey went with me to Kings - N. Ogden. We went to Wangsgards. I bought dairy products. She bought a table cloth. It has drizzled all day. I picked the few wet leaves off front lawn. I called Valerie. Jack answered the phone. Valerie at Carols baby sitting. Carol at work. Our Bruce called to ask how we are. They got an E-mail from Nate. He has a new companion - a Tongan man. He isn't fluent in English. Nate is a trainer. They have 2 baptisms scheduled. He is so enthused about missionary work.

SNW Rain
43°
32°
.35 Rain

55°
39°

October 26, 04 Tuesday Rained hard during the night. Woke up several times. I realized Edward didn't get his Depo on. I woke him up at 2:30 to see it. Dreary overcast A.M. but starting to lift. Evelyn called to ask how we are. She is planning on going to Brooks shower after work if it isn't storming. Edward in Utah for awhile. Evelyn said it rained and snowed all day. Snow melted. She said Marlene & Hoyt have to get a roof on the family room. It has leaked thru the years.

Date Phil Rasmussen trimmed mulberry tree — Bruce said "looks like a Palm tree"

Page

Evelyn called to ask if I could meet she and Madelyn at Marion's to go to Carole. I said I didn't want to drive home in the dark in case it storms after the party. I made chicken, veg. cream soup. Gave a bowl to Virginia East also rice pudding. Phyllis + Phil Rasmussen visited us awhile and brought us a few tomatoes. Later they came back and Phil really trimmed the mulberry tree. Took 3 piles of branches off it. Looks good. Edward said we "skinned" it. But I'm the one who has to pick tons of leaves off the ground. While outside Alan + Hilda Christensen + Mary Andrews came + visited. I gave Rasmussens soup + cheese. Gave Mary some cheese also. Edward in studio awhile this afternoon. Wrote a check to Christ + V. It is overcast now and warmed up a little. Big storm predicted.

Data clipping from Wanda A. Jensen of Dick Trips obituary.

66° 46° RAIN — October 27, 04 Wednesday No storm yet. Mild weather again early. I wrote a letter to Wanda A. Jensen + sent Cable bill. We went to Ridgeline Clinic to see Nate McBride. Edward scheduled for Colonoscopy Nov. 1. there. On way home we stopped at Newgate + I returned another bra. My ~~left~~ left side + breast is starting to feel better. Not wearing a bra until it is better. Evelyn called. She + Madilyn had a nice time at Carole for wedding shower. Bride is marrying a Browning guy. She had a big group of people there. Took bag rolls + variety of goodies to eat. Light rain shower. Beautiful rainbow. I took a bowl of scalloped potatoes + jelly to Jan Ellsworth. They were having a new carpet put in bedroom. Light + very pretty. She had the last on her foot removed and can wear her shoes. Evelyn called again and we had a chat. She, Marlene + Craig had gone to Coalville and watched the Halloween parade that Tracie was in. The children were dressed in their costumes.

44/33° Rain — October 28, 04 Thursday Rain - during night. Allday. Probably .61 snow in mountains. Not homework done. Edward in from Provo driving

Date

Page

Josie Bailey called to ask about Edward. She wanted another pot for me with a basket on top. I thanked her. Margaret Wingate called to ask if we wanted to be included on the neighborhood party list. I said maybe if we wanted to be included on the neighborhood party list. I said maybe if we wanted to be included on the neighborhood party list. I said maybe

Date _____ Page _____

it connected to extension cord. We visited awhile. We called Connie - No answer. We called Evelyn. She had Spaghetti, salad and garlic bread for lunch. We enjoyed it. Marlene + boys came and ate + Dot to visit her awhile. Blake came and he ate too. So we got to visit awhile. He is trying to get a full time job. I washed the dishes. Bruce + I took Marlene boys to Morgan Park to use their skateboards. The park is in back of Jeanette. We went to Jeanette. The kids were excited about Halloween. They wore their costumes. Bruce gave them 2 bags of candy. I colored face cream from Liz. She sells Avon Products. She showed us pics for their additions. Burke + Lacy were in Ogden. Colleen had a bad cold and didn't feel very perky. We enjoyed our visit. We took the boys back to Evelyn. Said our goodbyes. Drove to Connie. Bruce stopped at the store. He took her a gallon of milk - chocolate milk, eggs + cookies. Just as we drove up to the house. John Pollen and his wife just brought the three kids home. They had been with them a couple days because they were out of school - (U.E.A.). Connie boyfriend Dave + kids were there. Never ~~met~~ met the kids before but they showed us with hugs. The 3 year old wouldn't leave Bruce alone. They were showing us their Halloween costumes. We enjoyed the visit. Dave was cooking chicken, veg - noodle soup and Rhode Isle as Connie was doing homework as she had to work today. But home at 5:30. We ate supper. Bruce talked to his friend Dennis and Brenda. He left for home. We called when he got home. It was raining in Hyde Park. We had two little kids come and then a group of 11 came. Shut light out on porch. No more kids came. Turned clocks back 1 hour. (Mtn. Standard time)

October 31, 04 Sunday Colder morning - Rain shower in night Clear skies so far. I was up early. Showered - dressed - ate breakfast. Edward starts the procedure to take no food only liquids today. I attended a combined R.H. & R.S. Meeting in Chapel. Arnold + Jean Ellsworth taught the lesson on Endure to the End. The

Date _____ Page _____

life a testing or challenge how we face them. to be our best. Have faith in Jesus Christ. Making right choices. Know to whom we are + what just. I came home and Edward went with me to Sacrament meeting Orville + Sharon Dalley spoke. She talked of Nauvoo + gave two stories connected to the area. He spoke of the Angel Joseph Smith - some of his experiences + of the Sacrament. We enjoyed their talks and I learned a lot. Orville Dalley is a relative of Edward. Came home and I ate. Edward has to drink liquids + take medicine at 4:00 8:00 + bedtime. Jessie Dealey called me. She had been to the Clinic. Taken there by her two granddaughters. She has a reaction from the flu shot. She has bronchitis and kidney infection. She had anti biotics shot and pills to take. I didn't call yesterday as I was gone with Bruce. I didn't call her today as she told me she would be at Home on Sunday. I don't go see her as I don't want to get sick like last year. I can call her. I called Edythe Rasmussen and we had a nice chat. I called my childhood friend Colleen Barnes Krell. She is crippled by arthritis. Uses a cane to help walk. She has an ulcer from arthritis medicine of 25 yr. use. Also a heart leakage. She has very bad health. She did say she now has a great grandchild - a boy. Knit for them. Karen's daughter is the mother. I told her how Virgil Buck has changed. It before me to see the kids dugout for ground. Ben + Ora are now at Home for a few days (She stayed there). Colleen never home from Joan. It was a joy to talk to her. Knew she was bad cold + not feeling well. Edward watching T.V. Politics. Evelyn called early evening. She had her family for dinner except Marlene as they at Jacob. I talked to Marlene. Whitney flying to Los Angeles to bring an ill person to S.L. to Marlene. Whitney flying to Los Angeles to bring an ill person to S.L. for treatment. Bruce called. He left his jacket at Jeanette. He was a member in their ward in one of the actors to portray Joseph Smith in a movie that is being produced. He talked to the girls in S.L. (West Valley). Snow down there. A cold night tonight

Date _____ Page _____

Dr. Edward Calvaruso = Diverticulitis

November 1, 04 Monday. Edward had Calvaruso. Dr. Lowe. Re Polyps - 2 cases. He had diverticulitis. Was miserable 2 days + sat sitter one. Severe bowel obstruction probably caused by the pain patch (Narcotic). If the medicine fails then take pain patch off. We left here at 8:15 + got home at 10:30 or so. Ate light breakfast. I called Evelyn. I had to change both beds as he had a Runny B.M. He took a medication and I didn't know it. As he didn't get up to bathroom. Has had a lot of laundry to wash + dry + make beds. Afternoon I went to the C.T. to get cash. I bought groceries at Wengerds and Smiths. Got home at 4:00 o'clock. Folded clothes. Put groceries away. Ate my supper early. Jessie Dailey called me and she is starting to feel better. She is going with Ruth Stalter tomorrow to vote. I stopped at office to pay the rent. Cold siege from North. Leaves falling from walnut tree. I went to bed early. Trying to adjust to the time change. Colder night

42° 30°

November 2, 04 Tuesday National Area. Election. We VOTED. A cold morning 26°. I was up early. Edward up at 8:00 o'clock. Ate breakfast. Later we went to Smiths. I returned 2 cartons of ice cream and got my money. Ad in paper - 2 cartons for 5.00 (Snelgrove). The store charged us for 2.59 + 5¢ for other one. They didn't honor the ad. We went to Longstore at Wengerds. We voted at Ridgeview School. Dan Bishop Wright + Nedra up front in line. The man concerned about Edward standing in back of line + offered us to be big shots but a man said "If he is in line here you take his place in rear of line". The Bishop said "I'll be glad to". Rep. Nedra + I went to back of line. The rude man will get old + may need to have help. We thanked Rep. Wright. While there I visited Myrna — and Jay + Sarah Schoonmaker. He + Edward used to be Home teaching companions. Came home. Evelyn called + I told her of our experience. Later at the voting place someone brought Chairs in to help. We talked to Blake. Edward said to send him some money to help them. Said I sent Grace money for Nate's mission. Elaborately rose off worlds. Just put a chicken in oven to bake. Had to wait. Blake called us + talked to

4:
47°
31°

Date _____ Page _____

him. He didn't ask for help but we need to do it and he thanked us. I baked the chicken an cinamon rolls. Phyllis + Dale Rasmussen brought us tomatoes (last of the crop) and visited an hour. They are fun to visit. Edward helped take the leaves + I gathered up to put in container. He is in studio for a while. Jessie Dailey and I had a good chat. She is feeling better each day.

8. November 3, 04 Wednesday. President George Bush re-elected to U.S. Presidency.
11. 15. John Kerry conceded. Another cold morning but now moderating. Edward forgot to get the Oyster last night. He is in studio this morning. Evelyn called. She plans on coming down with Blake as he has to be interviewed at target. Evelyn came about 11:00 o'clock. She worked a few hours. She likes to use time off or lose it before the year is over. I prepared a nice chicken lunch. Edward went to Dr. Knight to have the denture filled. We ate. Washed dishes. Edward laid down and rested. She and I went to D.T. and left a box of mise. items. We went to the store and she shopped for clothes + etc. I bought them for her. We stopped at Wengerds for ice cream and drinks. Evelyn bought a lighted Christmas tree decoration. She also bought a set of 3 alpine trees. 2'-3' y' lighted trees for me for Xmas and gave one big tree away. She left here at 5:00 clock. She was going to stop at Cals for little trucks for little kids for Christmas presents. I gave some money (checks) to give to Blake + Jessie Life. He had to change his interview at target for another time as his back is hurting. Hope he qualifies for the job. The sun shone and warmed up the day. About 4:00 o'clock the ambulance took Jessie Dailey to emergency. I walked over to inquire. I went with Ruth Stalter to hospital. Rep. Nedra called me to see if there is room with Jessie when we get there. About 15 minutes later Howard + Ella Mae Dailey (son) came. They gave Jessie O.K. leaving. Jessie was leaving from the board. We waited a few minutes + all came to waiting room and talked with us. Ruth + I got home at 10:45. Edward was gone to bed. Prayed and talked with us. Ruth + I got home at 10:45. Edward was gone to bed.

57° 35° November 4, 04 Thursday Fairly cloudy. Mrs. Jones called but weather was nice. Ruth Stalter called to update Jessie's condition. Jessie's daughter-in-law Allison called Ruth. Mission (Charles) gets home they will make a decision. Evelyn called Ruth. Mission (Charles) gets home they will make a decision. Evelyn called Ruth. Mission (Charles) gets home they will make a decision. Evelyn

Date _____ Page _____

the fruit raised flowers down + raked more leaves. Evelyn called. She said she didn't get her car trunk unloaded of the shopping items. She was so tired. A gift to do to day. All ok there.

66/33° November 5, 04 Friday Cold A.M. But warmed up. Nice weather. Jane Allen R.S. Pres. and asked if Dr Ruth was going to the hospital to see Jessie Haley. I told I would go. Jessie sick Re glasses + underwear legs. I stopped to Ruth Stokes. She + I went in Jessie home and got the items. Jessie called me just as I was leaving the home. I visited her at hospital. She had a bleeding ulser from the medicine she was taking and anti-biotic shots. The doctors were debating what she needed to take. She talked about Nona were coming to help her. Her granddaughter came to visit and I left. I stopped at Saccis Produce for squash, melon + Avocado. Cheaper there than the stores. I went to Wangsgards + got Edwards medicine (~~Bextra~~ Aleve). I bought a few groceries. Came home + prepared lunch. Edward resting + I watched golf game awhile. I picked up two more pails leaves. Evelyn called. She saw madeline and she gave her and me a set of pictures taken up Big creek and Bear Hugh Meadows old place. She said Blake smiled but slowly at Applebees. He is going to stay and get on at Converse visited. Target as that is an all night job. She gave him the check and calendar. Jared got instructed to die shed. She asked if I wanted to come to her home by 8:0 Clock in the morning and go to Marbone and Park City. I said that is to early for me and to have fun. Bruce called. He has been raking leaves. Kate come down yet. He is going to put the Christmas lights on house. Someone steadys the ladder. Read about mutton-Welly Handcart companies. Evelyn let me borrow their book. "Remember". Watched some T.V. Bed at 9:0 for me.

November 6, 04 Saturday Cold A.M. Nice + mild later. After breakfast I washed a bottle of clothes. Cut + peeled bananas squash. Got general housework done. Early afternoon I went to Walmart Bought a few Christmas items. Bought cough medicine at Drug store + few grocery items at Wangsgards. A few items at the Dollar store. Edward in house reading. He has a sore mouth. Couldn't eat anything wrong with it. At 6:45 I went with Phyllis Rasmussen and Darlene — to Blake Carter to baptisms of Rena Smith - an older gal who lives in the ward. A big crowd. 107 people in attendance Bishop Wright said. He had his cousin and his wife Sarah and Barry Huckabee played the violin. Later a lovely light lunch was served. She was so happy. She has been very faithful coming to church for years. She fits right in with the ward. She and I had a common bond. She + I each suffered broken wrists. Edward watched Jazz win game on T.V. Evelyn called. They had a big day in B.C.

55/33 Sunday November 7, 04 Nice weather. I and Edward went to R.S. + 2 A. meeting. I left home at 6 min. for hour. We also went to Sacrament Last meeting. Rena Smith confirmed a member of R.S. church by Jim Larsen. We heard Pete of Listenmee. Nice meeting. Come home and put roast + vegetables in pan. Made Apple pie. I had called Valerie + Jack Saturday to come to dinner. Evelyn called. I invited them to. She called later to invite us to Trudy all Trudy came - Lloyd Blake and he was at work came for dinner. She said Grace wasn't feeling good. Clay had him. Valerie + Jack came and we ate at 5:0 Clock. Dakes had steamed squash + pickled beets. They said they enjoyed the meal. We visited. I sent Brooks gift with her. They left at 7:0 Clock as so much was done. I have been reading about the mutton-Welly handcart company. What a tragedy. So much suffering and death.

I went to bed about 8:15. Listened to the radio awhile. Bruce called he got the Christmas lights on the house. They heard from Nate and he is very busy and just wrote a short letter. Evelyn said Marlene boys got mad at each other and chase each other. Spent their allowance money.

66/42 Monday November 8, 04 Rain showers. Overcast. Not cold. But housework done after breakfast. Edward still has a sore toe. I have a sore wrist (tendinosis) it is puffy. Evelyn called and she chipped ankle. She said Porter cut Sydnie's hair. Adriana had ~~an~~ chicken pox. She sent it ~~she~~ to help Mindi it with the bore + Christmas ~~sore~~ 57 to 25. Evelyn

Date _____ Page _____

called later. Bruce has strep throat. We rode home from school and Brock was wearing fun. I went outside and picked up more leaves and cut a flower plant down. Edward in studio. He has diahrea. He said his stool is black. Need to check it. He is taking a cough syrup. don't know if that is the cause. We had a Colorectal a buckhorn X ray. Nothing to cause the problem. Later in evening he said he had taken Pepto Bismal - cause of dark stool. Jazz won the game. We went to bed at 11:30.

November 9, 04 Tuesday Overcast. a slight rain drop or so. After breakfast and house work Edward and I put a string of lights on on the evergreen tree. We put a string of lights on the frontporch rail. making the house festive for Christmas. I called the Ogden D.O. office. Edward missed his app. monday & he gave Wednesday morning - Fasting. He is going out in studio awhile. I called Blake to ask if he would like a heavy jacket. He said he had too many now. Will get it in a D.T. bag. He has an interview at Orangeys today. I raked more leaves and swept sidewalk. After lunch I had my haircut at Becky Knight's. ($9.00) I bought groceries at Wangegards. Bruce called to ask how we are. Brenda has a cold but working. They had 9 inches of snow Nov 7th. They are going to a members home for Thanksgiving dinner. Bruce talked to Connie. She is undecided about marrying Eddie. Her Grandma Smith told her not to marry him. Bruce told her "only you can make that decision".

Nov. 10-04 Wednesday Mild weather. Edward fasted and we went to V.A. Clinic Ogden. He had blood drawn. We went to see Dr. Zega. No app. but she saw Edwards toe. He has a corn between the little toe & one next to it. She prescribed a triple combination antibiotic cream. has a pain relaiver in it. We went to Rite aid drug and got the cream. We left a book at library. Came home and I prepared his breakfast and he soaked his toe. Has to soak it 3-4 x a day and put cream on it. Salon Keller came and visited an hour or so. He has had a challenging

Date _____ Page _____

INGUARITS

life. Inguarius, sickness - death. He is 84 in January. I got two batches of laundry done & put away. I emptied the canister vacuum & the car and moved vehicles around. We will drive the van awhile. I raked leaves up back of Jessie's house. She had blue over here & I gave Chanel some eggs & a salad while we were gone. I called Lon & chatted awhile. Evelyn called. Blake trains at Orangeys next monday. Hope he can stay with it awhile. Brock got a ticket in Ogden but the truck is still in Allegiance name - so don't know who will pay the fine. I baked cinamon rolls and they were large ones. I gave one to Jessie and Bobby.

52/12° November 11-04 Thursday Veterans Day - Nat. Holiday. .13 rain Overcast at times. Phyllis Rasmussen and I went to a Female session. a nice size group. We ate lunch there. We went to her car dealer and she bought some medicine. Evelyn was here. I had called her early A.M. She didn't have to work as it is a holiday. She brought the pictures to me that Madeline had taken in High Creek Canyon. We went to Walmart and got a few clothes for Christmas gifts. She said Pebley families are going to give Blake & Jen surprise Christmas. They are struggling until he can get a steady job. He asked the Bishop for some help and he told him to be more self-sufficient. That he believes. The bag has done more damage than good. Evelyn is going there also to see if they can qualify for help on baby clothes. I asked what we could do. Ask fat to be brisk and Applesauce to be mett. Our Bruce called & he talked to Evelyn and us. They are fine. Rain all day in Logan. Evelyn called when she got home. Said rain part way home. It is showering now and looks like more coming. Pallbearers under seven Arpat died & ~~today~~ body in Palestine to be buried. Bruce called again to tell me Chester Larsen died (a cousin) His son married Jody Pauls sister.

November 12, 04 Friday Overcast. Rained during the night. Changed bedding. Washed sheet - folded bedding. took garbage out

Date _____ Page _____

got housecleaning done. Called V.A. Dr. C. and ordered Edward's medicine. Called Dr. Zezi's office and made appt. for this morning. Edward seen her. She ~~prescribed~~ prescribed Cephalexin 500mg - 3 x a day. made appointment with Dr. Fawson (Podiatrist) for Nov. 15-04. We bought the medicine $2.52. Bought art supplies & Christmas decorations $10.07 at Michaels. Went to Wongsgards for allbran & misc. Filled gas tank of Van = 22.1 a gal. at Pilot $30.09. Very expensive. Bruce sent us a copy of his congratulation letter to our two newly called apostles of our Church. Elders Hedorf & Bednar. They both sent him a thank you letter. Very thoughtful of them. Bruce read me a letter from Nate mission Bruce asked Nate to be called as a missionary trainer and an ~~elder~~ assistant missionary that he is. Bruce has to work tomorrow. Brenda trying to look for another job. Tried to call Evelyn at work no answer. She called later. She worked ½ a day. We went to Madelyn's to visit. My back has a ache (Pain). I'm using moist heat on it. I can stand and walk but it hurts to lie or sit. Put lights on shrub in front of house.

November 13, 04 Saturday High clouds. Not cold. I didn't rest well as my back hurt. Like a bruise. But house chores done. Evelyn called. Said she would be down later. I went to a craft sale at Club House. Bought a bow necklace. $6.00. I went to another craft sale in Ogden. Bought a 2' lighted Christmas tree + candle. 4 blue pillows and a thread rug. Went to C.V. to get some cash. Bought a few grocery items at Wongsgards. Visited Joan Griffin at the store. Evelyn & Madeline came to visit awhile. They had lunch at Jack & Valerie's. They said both of them didn't look good. Jack has had chest pain. I prepared lunch for the girls. They left at 3:15 o'clock for home. They stopped at a garage (estate) sale at a building on 2nd E & Main. They got a bunch of stuff. Madeline knew the owner of the building. Marlene called me. She is going to quilt a top I had given her. They will be at Evelyn's on Thanksgiving day.

Date _____ Page _____

Bruce called. He had worked 7 hrs. today at the plant. He had been raking the yard. A cool (new) breeze blowing. I have put moist heat on my back. I took a pain pill and went to bed at 8:15. Edward watched jazz win their basketball game.

November 14, 04 Sunday Overcast. Staying quite cool. My back feels better than two days ago. Not so painful. I rested better. Showered, dressed and went to R.S. meeting. A good meeting. Subject was "Word of Wisdom". Came home and chatted on Edward. I went to Sacrament meeting. A family by name of Cassidy spoke. The young man has Down Syndrome. He spoke and sang. He has overcome a lot of obstacles in life. His parents got him lots of help to succeed in life. I sat by Reba Mecham. She is on Oxygen. Came home and prepared dinner. I wrote to Nate and sent him $10.00. Edward said Evelyn called to ask how he was feeling. I called Jessie Bailey. She is feeling fairly well. She is going to Rons for dinner at 5:00 o'clock. Tried to call Glenn & Betty Hyde. No answer. Called his daughter - no answer. My cousin Clayton Larsen receiving tonight in Preston, Idaho. Too late for me to drive home at dark. Bruce called. He had seen a Podiatrist that lives in their ward. He has infection in the toe that had ingrown toenail. Not it is hurting. He was soaking it - taking antibiotic. He has to see the doctor tomorrow to find the cause of the problem. He had talked to Connie and she and Dave are getting married on December 16th at her church house. They are sending invitations. Evelyn called back how we are. She said the family went to Pioneer today. Adriana asked Evelyn if she would watch the kids awhile while she was in the tub. Carter got into the sugar and spread it all over the kitchen floor and the little girl groped in it. Adriana cleaned the mess up. David at work at Water Plant. Marlene bought a fancy sewing machine. Etc. R.S. I went to bed early again to rest my back.

November 15, 04 Monday 36° the a.m. Cloudy. We got up late. Showered, ate. Paperwork. I did call Glenn & Betty Hyde. Glenn talked quite awhile. He had the bladder surgery. Needs to heal at least 6 weeks before he can use the dinner. He has 3 more weeks to go. They had been to church & daughter had them out to eat. Betty

Date _____ Page _____

said their faith has seen them thru the health problems.
They were glad we called. I sent Connie and Blake some
money to help on expenses. Blake supposed to start training
at Conway today. Hope he can adjust to the job.
47°/28° November 15, 04 Monday Not as cold. Sunshine. After breakfast
we went to Dr Lawson Podiatrist on 36th Harrison. Edward has
an ulcer between his toes. Using a prescription Silvadene 17g
3x a day. Bought a few items at Wal-Mart. We stopped at Union City
building in Fairmont. Grand opening. We ate free lunch there.
Got home about 1:45 ish. Evelyn called. Blake didn't take the training.
Only pays $7.00 an hour & no benefits. Was out almost 2 1/2 a gallon &
not with it. Evelyn told him to go to Job Service & also call Wade
Stevens. I hope he follows thru with the suggestions. A worry for
the parents. Ruth Vice called me. She sold me some stocks
& drew she can't swim as she has lost a lot of weight.
I made banana-nut bread. I sold one loaf and froze one.
Edward decided not to take any more acetaminophen. They upset his
stomach. He was in his studio awhile sorting pictures etc.
Prepared supper. We watched T.V. and I read. To bed early.
42°/29° November 16, 04 Tuesday Cold & Frosty 27° F. Sunshining. Last night
Bruce called. He had to have his toe debrided. Hurt. The
doctor cleaned it out. Had to have cortisone shot in heel. Has
a bone spur. Needless to say his foot hurts. He called his younger
girls and grandson. They don't think it will be for Connie to marry Dean.
Bruce told them that is Connie's decision and to support her.
Probably because he has 5 kids & a big challenge plus her 3 kids.
Edward's toe is still inflamed. May go to doctor again. I talked
to Evelyn to tell her about the wagon on sale at Harbor Freight.
She said she enjoyed Grace a few hours last night. Marlene
brought him down from Munfordville. Evelyn had called to ask if he could
come to visit. He left a message with Clay. He had chance
to be miserable or happy. to get on with his life. Brook didn't
want him any longer so let it go. He worries his folks.

Date _____ Page _____

I talked to Blake to tell him to check his mail. Job is supposed
to go home and get Blake and go to Job Service today. Hope they
will. He left a message with Wade Stevens. Blake has landing the hide.
He saw Nate McBride (P.A. Dr. Lawson's Podiatrist). Edward had Bran
Degree on fiber chart for it at for fiber. We ran errands
Ellsworth at Vic's office. On way home we stopped at the Lawson office.
Out to lunch. Stopped at Brick Imports. Didn't buy anything. Came
home & prepared lunch. Evelyn called to ask what he said.
She went to Clinic & had a prescription for hormone pills. Ok
got them at drugstore. Edward let me call Blake. No answer.
Evelyn decided not to get the wagon as Bruce bought the Little
Coupe trucks. I went with Phyllis Rasmussen to P.S. meeting. Two long tables
were full of variety of lovely items for Bishop Night. (Donations to help families in Mexico).
Bob review by Carol Stoddard. True story of her sister & brother-in-law and nephew of a 38'
boat on about 6 mo. journey from S. Africa to Florida. Freedom for them.
Edward said Connie called to thank us for the money we sent her for wedding expense.
Bruce called. He went to work with a cast but getting better. He had
called the cold family in Wash. Mrs. Cole had a kidney removed. Blake called
former missionary companion & both from Conn. called Jessie Healy & talked awhile.
Fog 47° November 17, 04 Wednesday Fog this A.M. Damp. We slept thru the night
29° awake at 6:45 & up by 7:15 ish. Bread ate breakfast. Making veg. beef soup.
Evelyn called Sunshine in morning. Blake didn't call to thank us for the money.
Gave a bond & song to Jessie Healy and Billie Hester. After lunch
I went to the Dollar Tree for a few items. Talked to Chris. Her dear
Parents enjoyed the Windows big. Her mom has gout & pain & migraine
Sufferer). Bought Brevicid at Drugstore and a pr of slippers for me and
Edward. Cherry shopped at Walgreens. Edward went to table in
front room this afternoon. Fog lifted at noon. Almost the rest of the
day. Iron Burgundy & Spring stopped out front. Clay had installed weather
stripping for Mary Colleen & Edward melted some honey that had hardened.
We also plugged emergency light in Kimberly & charge it. A letter could not come.
Connie called to thank us for the money. She said Dean makes her happy.
She said the Dean family supports her but Donald family doesn't. We hope

Date _____ Page _____

she & Bruce can make the marriage work. If they love each other it will.
November 8, 14 Thursday. Boy Archie until about 10:30 then the sun shone.
47°/29 After breakfast I painted a few spots in kitchen that looked dingy.
washed white clothes. Straightened a few things in studio. Edward makes a
mess by not picking them off the floor. We have worked on Rice Krispies
for 2 hours. We have them frozen & tasted. I attended R.S. meeting. The
Christmas party is 16 Dec. Same day as Connie wedding. Depends on the time.
After I went R.S. teaching to Pat & Margaret Wingate. Margie is helping with
Pat's care. Her heart is enlarged, lung and liver is damaged. Foggy outside.
Edward said Evelyn & our Bruce called to ask how we are.
Bruce said his foot is feeling better. Evelyn said Blake applied at
Costco. We hope they hire him. She said Marlene, boys, daughter-in-law
& Jade & me & the plan on going to matinee "Polar Express" movie on Saturday.
November 19, 04 Friday Cold A.M. Sunshine. I slept later than
43°/25 usual. After breakfast I changed the sheets. Washed dried & folded
& laundry. Vacuumed dusted. Called Dr. Lawson office. He is gone for
the weekend. Called Dr. Davis office about Edward's blood work. Everything
is normal. We went to the D.I. and Edward got a size 12 Nike's
to wear while he has a sore toe. They are long but kinda roomy. $5.00
We went to Union Station to look at a Lehman-Wedding store. wrong date.
We stopped at a sale on 12th st. Edward bought a comfortable chair for the
art work $7.00. Phyllis Rasmussen was there and he got it in the
van for us. He was buying some tools. We ate lunch & rested. I bought
a plaid pants rug hook $1.00 Evelyn called. She had worked ½ a day.
Got the important work done. She felt like she was getting a sore
throat. She went to the drugstore for medicine. She was bundled
warm and resting. Clay is back home from Colo. Jessie Nielsen called
and we chatted awhile. Phyllis Rasmussen and I went with Ruth Slater
to Stake Center to the Christmas production of "A Rented Christmas". We enjoyed
it. Very well played. All local performers. Cold night. Edward walked 2½ hrs by 2.
39°/37/25 November 20, 04 Saturday Cold A.M. Sunshine After breakfast I got
the regular housework done. Put my "Thanksgiving figurine" on mantel. Filled
up sack of food supplies to give to Evelyn. Put items in D.T. bag.

Date _____ Page _____

I stopped at C.U. to get some cash. Went to Newgate Mall and met Evelyn-Bruce
Marlene, Dallas and friend, Adriana & two kids-Blake, Jade & two kids, Clay & Travis. I hired
Evelyn pay for tickets to the show. "Polar Express" with Tom Hanks. It was fine.
We ate at the mall. On way home I left Travis at D.T. Edward watching art
Videos when I got home. Evelyn called. She & Bruce took Adriana & kids
to Centerville to where Brad works at water Co. Edward didn't feel like
going to dinner at Clubhouse. I made us tomato soup for supper.
November 21, 04 Sunday Cold East wind blowing. Not real thick
46°/29 leaves all over the lawn and in driveway. Edward flushed the toilet
in front bathroom and no water came into tank. Bruce called early to say he
would come and help us. Edward got tools and worked on toilet. Bruce called
again. He can't come until after 2½ p.m. We went to Home Depot and bought a
toilet tank repair kit. We assembled it twice. May need a gasket.
Bruce called at 2:10 to ask if he needed to come and help. Said how
we had the kit installed. I got some leaves off the front lawn.
Needless to say we missed going to church today. After lunch I wrote
a letter to Margaret Wells and Bernice Pehrson. Friends in Burley Idaho.
Evelyn called to ask how we are. I told her about the toilet problem. She
had the family for dinner. Except Blake had to work. Clay went there after.
Evelyn said she is feeling better but not completely. Ate lots of leftovers.
Bruce called again. Said he would come and help us. I told him we are ok
and we will see him Friday as he has a book signing in Bountiful at D.V.
near the L.D.S. church going to build a temple on Draper foothills. Valerie
13/24 November 22, 04 Monday Cold A.M. Sunshine. Morning up. Breakfast
and house work done. Sorted drawers threw outdated medicine away. Jessie Neilsen
called & chatted awhile. She went to Bountiful yesterday. Evelyn called & feeling better
again. Adriana is making green Marlene Relish. Evelyn coming & dinning
me. Went to Costco. Salad, cranberries. Pies. Afternoon I went to Post office
to send Edwards hearing aid to be repaired in Colo. Exchanged emotion at
Home Depot. Bought a few more grout stones at Marquette. Talked to Stella
Home Depot. Bought a few more grout stones at Marquette. Talked to Stella
at Costco. Edward hearing aid to be repaired in Colo. Exchanged emotion at

Date _____ Page _____

told her the R.S. President came to tell them that they have been invited to participate in Wedgewright for Christmas. He be sick - flue - Hope he can get it totally gone. I called Connie. She was'nt there but Dave was there. He said they are getting married at her ward Church building Dec 10th at 7:15 p.m. with Reception after - I'll be able to go to the Bridal Christmas party and to decorate the tables Jazz lost #12 retired - John Stockton

November 23, 04 Tuesday - Cold 4 a.m. Partly cloudy. We went to drugstore for foot supplies. Rode up + down 25th St to look at art display - Couldn't find the place. We ate lunch. Edward rested + I raked leaves. Dave Mary Anderson gave cheese - She said someone reported to the law about Mrs Burgandy having a lot of cats and dogs. It has to go to court. Get them shots + license. Lost him a bundle cause he doesn't have. We went over to Walmart to get his water bowl made smaller + a new battery plate teeth + foot supplies. I called Dr. Knight and Dr. Hooper's office about cost of denture plate relined - Knight $180.00 Hooper $250.00. Used to be $90.00. Evelyn called. They went to Spike Meachams funeral. She has sinus problems and was home. She said Blake + Barb came. He is feeling better and got to work tonight. He can't afford the cable to have the cartoon channel. They are really poor. He really needs to get hired at an airline to have a steady income. I shredded two years of insurance papers. I have one more night of shredding old Payroll checks + papers. Bruce called to ask how we are. He has 4 days off work + Brenda has 5. I said to him - "One year I would like to have all our family together for a Thanksgiving". He said "I know what you mean. The material Edward used in the denture didn't work - it was to sticky and hard to release the denture. He will try something else.

41°/36°

November 24, 04 Wednesday Cold 4 a.m. - Frost. Edward up early he has a hurt. He put medicine + bandage on it. After breakfast I cooked the sweet potatoes and cranberries. I made pie crusts. Washed + dried white clothes. We went to Art Gallery on 151-25th St. Edward visited Don Hedgepeth - an artist. He showed Edward where his studio is - upstairs above an Antique store. I looked at the antiques + visited with the sales lady. Later we went to Wangegards + bought a pk of sticky liners for Valerie + Jacks Dr. daughter wedding - Brooke Peterson - S.L. temple

Date _____ Page _____

Edwards denture. He put it on to try. After lunch I made pumpkin pie + cut the vegetables for a salad. Prepared the sweet potatoes. Evelyn called. She has a stuffy nose. Sinus problems. She said Clay called and asked if his friend (young man) could have Thanksgiving dinner with them. He is moving in with Clay. He has a lot of stuff. Good thing it is a big house. He will be expensive. Maybe he won't be lonesome. Edward went to Cole and bought a tarp. We put it under the art table in case he should spill something that would ruin the carpet. Bruce called. He worked 9 hrs. today. He will be here 3rd Dec. my brother Bud called to wish me Happy Thanksgiving and birthday. So thoughtful. They are fine. They are eating with her brother + wife tomorrow. They plan on leaving for Arizona 1st week of January. Jim is sick. Picked up a bug that has caused severe diarrhea plus he has bronchitis. I talked to many also. Gave them the news of Edwards health problems - told them of Connies upcoming marriage.

November 25, 04 Thursday - Not to cold - overcast. After breakfast I got sweet potatoes done. Lettuce salad made. We ate light breakfast Bruce called to wish us Happy Thanksgiving. We got to Evelyns about 12:15. Helped make gravy. Marlene + Whit late so we started to eat without them. Clays + Dave came. Kathleen + Ray came. We enjoyed a lovely big dinner. It was Klarke 14th birthday yesterday. We sang "Happy Birthday. We got about $30.00 each. They also sang to me. We each had a candle put in a piece of pie. Whitney drove a big Kenworth dump truck home from Arkansas. He will use it for gravel work. The little kids squabble a lot. Sweet when they want to be. The kids are going to Addleys tonight for dinner. All are helping with food. Bruce called again at Evelyns. Sounds like all the family there. We were going to see Jonalee but it started to rain + gets dark early so we got home at 4:26. Barbie broke two dates helping someone move a hot tub and it fell on her foot. Dave, Connie + 8 kids came to deliver a wedding invitation and to visit awhile. They had been to dinner at his grandmothers in Geary. They just bought a newer van. So nice for all the family in Geary. They get along. I like Elaine. He is so thoughtful of Connie. Raining tonight. Read - watched some T.V.

Date

Page

November 26, 04 Friday Cold morning. Snow down on high benches. Sun shining. Ruth Staker called to ask if I would like to go to the mtns. East funeral service. I decided as Evelyn + Bruce would be here. I called to Jess Ellsworth about table decorations for D.U.P. Christmas social. Evelyn came about noon. Bruce came about 1:15. We had lunch to Beautiful to look digging. Only sold 2. He got a ticket in Bar West for not yielding and for expired registration. He had map in truck. 2 violations. We went to old Fort West Police Mgr. 2 officers were there. They police office is in new building by the church. It was closed. He called map + he thought he had it registered. It was 3 mi. out due. We took the kids to Baldwin Canal as Utah Noodle was closed. Came home + Bruce wrapped a pipe on water heater + taped the circulation blanket up. He had a headache + Evelyn laid down awhile. She didn't feel good. Sinus problem. Bruce got my Christmas decorations off the top self in closet. We called Jonalee and talked to her. She was at home at Bountiful. Jazz won game. Edward watched it. I did for awhile before going to bed. I read church News pgs.

November 27, 04 Saturday Light ~~Heavy~~ Wet Snow. Staying on the ground. I cleared the driveway. After breakfast I decorated the fireplace mantel and shelf above it w. cloth garland + roses + candles. I'm going to put the alpine trees up. Put a centerpiece on dining table. Not decorating too much. Bruce called to ask how we are. He is still upset about the ticket he got yesterday. A summons. The highway patrol men are all over. Seems he needed to get his quota. Got a batch of white clothes washed + dried. Received our 1st Christmas card, letter and picture of Ron + Freda Young. Good to hear from them. Evelyn called. She is ok. She said Marlene + Whit went to Heber to buy a 13" T.V. Some guy in car pulled out in front of them + hit the brake + they rear ended again on slick snowy road. They were scared. We did some washing a few days before after kitty bladder ice. We have snow on the roads. More storm expected tonight. About 3" here. Cold wind. I had a sick headache + went to bed early. Edward watched Jazz lose to S.A. Spurs.

November 28, 04 Sunday Cold morning. Roads were ploughed. I attended ~~Sacrament~~ Relief Society meeting. It was very inspiring and

Date

Page

informative. Edward's bunion is hurting. He ran the doctor errands. I shoveled snow from driveway. Didn't do too good. I got as it was cold. One always afraid of falling + breaking a bone. Edward + I watched BYU Devotional this afternoon. Edward chose: abide with me; abide means "stay" "forever" or "remain forever". Alma talked - name the "Lords Book" Celestial - Love of Christ. Serving - giving - service. After lunch and Edward + I visited we put the 3 alpine trees on fireplace hearth. They are pretty. We had to straighten the branches. There is a cold breeze blowing from N.W. Beth Walker called. I told her about Clayton Larsen dying. All his kids except Charlotte (in Reno, Nv) were home for Thanksgiving. He is feeling fairly good. Kirton went with him. He had good + bad days. He is dying gangrene. Dan Bruce called. Still snowing in Hyde Park. Snow about 5". He had to buy an alternator for their car. $5/10.00. A neighbor helped install it. He is having lot of financial setbacks lately. Jesse Healey called and we chatted awhile. She stayed home from church as it is icy and slick. She has back pain and trying to stay quiet. She didn't go to her son's for dinner because of the weather and health concerns. Evelyn and Bruce came to visit for an hour. They had brought adriana + Nicki to the parents as they had to practice singing for a program. Dana was at work until 6:00 p.m. Blake had to work today. Bruce said the roads were bad yesterday but ok today. We watched TV news. Cold (Jazz) weather to stay for a week. Let cold water drip tonight. COLD

November 29 04 Tuesday Cold A.M. Sunshine. Some ice melting. Cleaned the corner of yard + steps - North side. Put outdoor tree lights back up. Got the dark clothes washed. Received cute pictures of the Lt. Gr. kids of Tami + Heather. They are so thoughtful to send them to us. Evelyn called + chatted a few minutes. We just got home from seeing Dr. Larsen. He said Edwards ulcer is healing. Take medicated pads off the bunion. Don't have to cut him again unless problem arises. We stopped at drugstore, Dollar Store and Kingsgate. Bruce called. They had an E-Mail from Nate. He isn't being transferred. Bruce's ~~driving~~ parking ticket cost $67.00 he is not calling now for postal office may fine us $35.00. to be paid in 2 weeks. Edward cleaned the 2 guns and we went to Rifle Range on 28th St. Sold rifle for $90.00 ($151.00) used $40.00 cash.

Date _____ Page _____

Dermin & Betty Dougill called from St Georges. We have one more week to wait until the doctor activates the valve for the bladder. He sounds stronger. Betty sounded better also. Since the surgeries on Dermin and he has progressed she sounded better also. Since the surgeries on Dermin and he has progressed she is more excited. They said their love as we did also. Edward has a hard time talking to people on the phone. I have water running tonight in pipes.

Calder November 30, 04 Tuesday I'm 79 yrs old. Yuck. Where did the years go and so fast? Calder A.M. Sunshine and moderating as ice is melting. We got up later. Showered dressed. Ate breakfast & got bake work done. Valerie called to wish me Happy Birthday and to tell me about Brodie's wedding. Activities lasted 3 days. Thanksgiving at Cutlers. Taylor Lutheran getting married 19 February. Steve Nobbe topped a tree while on hike in Montana. Broke three ribs, dislocated his shoulder. Collapsed a lung. He drove home from Montana. He needs surgery on his shoulder, but won't have it done.

We talked for about 2 hrs. Phyllis Rasmussen called to wish me "Happy Birthday" & Phyllis sang it to me. They are upset. The daughter who husband died this year is drinking. She won't go to work. Has a responsible job at [illegible] Bill died. She just had cosmetic surgery. They have had problem daughter (3) + one son who is very responsible and active in Church. I called Becky Knight and having a glum afternoon as Phyllis & I are planning on going to temple Early - I moved the cars. Went downtown and cleaned some ice from driveway & drains & got snow melt down. We will drive car a while.

27°/9° Evelyn came about 3:30 p.m. She went to work at 6:30 a.m. She brought me a nice throw (a [illegible] present) Hand Cream, body powder, perfume + a sun catcher. She showed us my dads folder she is working on. Our Bruce called to say "Happy birthday". We visited awhile and he talked to Evelyn.

Evelyn drove Herded and me to Utah Noodle for supper. It was good. She brought us home. Cold tonight. Water dripping to keep pipes open.

December 1-04 Wednesday Not as cold. Ice melting. After breakfast and housework we went to Sears. Bought 2 leaf blowers on sale $17.49 each.

30/18°

Date _____ Page _____

Went to Bev-Imports. Nothing he wanted. Went to Michaels for Pastel Pencils. Edward didn't bring a discount ad from their advertisement paper. I found one on the Glovac we were leaving so he got the 40% off. We filled car gas tank. $32.42 (2.09) a gallon. We bought a few items at Wengsyards. Talked to Jean Collins. Her son Clint is in M.T.C. He goes to Portugal. Paid space rent. Edward had Arctic freeze checked at Doug Lair. It is ok for 5 yrs. Read in obituary in paper Evelyn Barbieri died Nov 28th 04 Died in her sleep at Rome. Talked to Eddie. He said "Evelyn wasn't sick". I don't know what I'm going to do". I expressed our sympathy + would see him at the mortuary. I told him I would call Mrs. Howard + Elaine Jensen visited me awhile and gave me a lighted bundle Santa Claus in bed made. I gave them a crystal candle holder and card. We had medical coverage 4. They went to S.S. office + got the paper work completed. Shes are I relined + Keeping water tap open tonight.

27°/7° December 2, 04 Thursday. Cold day. Up early. Dressed ate. Phyllis Rasmussen and I went to the temple early, Stake temple day. We ate at temple restaurant Jean and Arnold Ellsworth ate with us. We Mary + Carol Glover ate at the temple. I talked to Her for a few minutes today was their 3 time being there. We came home. I prepared lunch for Edward. He said Evelyn called. I went to Becky Knights for a Heron. She was engaging Christmas figurines + got started late. She had to go to the Beauty Supply store at 5 Cents for a Heron kit as she didn't have one. I left her place about 3:40. Stopped at Wengsyards for a few items. Cooked supper. Our Bruce called. He said Hunter is going to walk him down the aile at Connie's wedding. Brenda hasn't put their tree up. She isn't in the mood. I sent Nate a birthday + Christmas card + some cash. Evelyn called and one I sent Nate a birthday + Christmas card + some cash. Evelyn called and one chatted awhile. Steve + kids were there until Adriana came home from practicing the singing at Bishops. Blake called to ask if we would lend him some money I told him to see come to say a trip or two for kids as Evelyn said they didn't have any at Bishops. Jon came and got the money plus I gave Jo a sack of canned goods. He said thankyou + you guys are wonderful. The children are so thoughtful to call us.

Date _____ Page _____

20°
14°

December 3, 04 Saturday Not as cold at night - but cold. Sun shining & snow + ice melting. After breakfast + house chores We went to Lesters mortuary to pay our respects to Eddie Nadleton + family. Pretty flowers and an urn as Evelyn was cremated. We didn't know Eddie. He was in a wheelchair. He had a full white beard + hair + fuller face. I wouldn't of recognized him. He also has a pacemaker. We did know Edward + I talked to their daughter Sharyl. She invited us to the house for lunch. I thanked her. We ate and talked to Joe Nadleton + his daughter. We went to C.V. + got money in savings. I grocery shopped at Longarde + also shopped at Rite-Aid drugstore. We got it home + away. Evelyn called. She has a busy day. We each Blake + Jess can get a few toys at Community Services sometime this month. With all helping they will have a Christmas. I had a nap late afternoon. I had a chill + drank hot apple cider and put on my heavy robe. Jessie Hadley called + we had a long chat. She has stayed home all week because of health + cold weather. Her granddaughter is taking her to town tomorrow. I called Connie + Jake answered. Connie + Lucetta to a small shower given by her friend.

3½"
1/4

December 4, 04 Saturday Cold + some fog. Later sun shining. After breakfast we went to Church Rummage sale. I bought a toy play house + train for a gift. We drove by Eccles Art Bld. Closed. We went to Indian Cemetery ground to big Community yard sale. I bought a new glass bird feeder for Bruce + Brendan little patio + a green top. Came home. I sprayed a dusting of snow on Alpine trees + decorated them with little red apples and bows. Put few decorations in front room. We picnicked for lunch. Later in early afternoon we went to 26th St. to Eccles Art Center to look at the recent paintings of David Jackson. They were excellent. A buffet was set up. We had a plate of goodies + punch. Very tasty and festive. He lives in Mt Green in a big home with studio. Came home and I rearranged storage space + tried to fix a rain gutter so it would drain + not plug with ice. Bruce called. He had a book signing in Logan - a dud - no sales + no one came in. It is an out of way location. He had talked to Evelyn. She was babysitting awhile. I wrapped a few gifts. Evelyn called. She tended Grace + Blake two kids. They went at Davids for Carlie's 3rd birthday. Edward watched Jazz Lake. Watched rodeo from Las Vegas, NV.

Date Chamber 5-04. Sunday Page _____

31°
18°

Nate 20 yr-old

Nate is 20 yr old today. I sent him a card + money - Little warmer this a.m. 20°. I prepared a waffle breakfast. Edward is on staff + in pain - Can hardly walk. I didn't go to conference at Tabernacle 9-11 a.m. I was tired and had a nap before noon. Prepared dinner. I shoveled a path to Jessie Hadley took her a bowl of ~~soup~~ spaghetti. We visited awhile. She bought new cross boots and gave me a pair pr of boots that may be to small. The temperature has warmed up to 40°. Nice. We visited Lee & Pearl Stanger early evening. He gave us fresh carrots + big onion from their garden. She served hot blueberry cake and ice cream. He is going on 91 yrs. and on 24 Dec. she will be 89 yr old. She is in good health. It is turning cold + low clouds. Evelyn called just as we got in the house. All ok there! Clay dated a girl last night. He friend ~~Jim~~ and the friend brought a live in girl with him. Evelyn said the house is full of the guys belonging. He is to share the rent. Clay has to go back to Colo. tomorrow - Lot of traveling. Evelyn has her tree up + decorations. We watched LDS Christmas Special from Conference Center. Bro Hadley announced that Ruby Haight died - Widow of Elder L. Haight - from Oakley, Idaho. Lovely evening.

37°
18°

December 6, 04 Monday Warmer - Overcast. Breakfast + housework done. I cleaned bottom of cupboards. Threw old jams + cereal away. I cleaned ice out of drain pipe outside + sprayed it with oil + put snow melt down. Edward in front room at art table. I made chicken-Veg. soup. I sent Heather, Tami + Linda Christmas cards to thank them for sending photos. Evelyn called. Connie called for addresses. On total she will send all to Evelyn. She told Evelyn that Dave makes her happy. Clay left for Colo. Ned had a stomach ache - maybe an ulcer. She will get a doctor. Lisa started to scrape paint off sink that I got at a few years ago. I asked up outdoor lights to be switched on + off from indoors. Bruce called. He had a bad Headache yesterday. He had a screw imbedded in car tire + couldn't be repaired. He had to buy a new tire. They had E-mail from Nate + he is doing fine.

1½"
5W
37°
25°

December 7, 14 Tuesday - 63 yrs ago Japan bombed Pearl Harbor - We are in War. I was 16 yrs old. Oh to be that young again. Not as cold this a.m. - Still windy + blowing in a storm. Got housework done. I said prayers and Edward kept telling me I give the Lord an attemitation. I don't believe I do. He'll say my prayers in private. He has made me angry + I'm upset with Edward. I'm trying to do too much while he sits, sleeps, watches TV. + does art work. The car wouldn't start.

Date 1904-07

Page

Oct. 14-04 Thursday. Turned outside water taps off.
Oct. 15-04 Friday. Edward & I had flue shots. Health Clinic - Ogden
Put lawn mower away for winter. 51,067-35
Oct. 17-04 Sunday. Edward had Cat Scan - Numbness in Rt. Hand. Right
Negative - make appt. with Dr Zega - We didn't as the hand is getting better.
Oct. 20-04 Edward saw Nate McBride R/A at Ridgeline Clinic. He has
Oct. 22-04 Imported Basil - Emergency ogden Reg Hosp. Hgb. performed the large stool. & Repeat
to test Colonoscopy on Nov 1. He had a hemorrhoid - BP 120/80
Nov 1-04 Edward Colonoscopy Dr Lowe. No Polyps or Cancer. Had Hemorrhoids
Nov 2-04 We voted Democrat - Geo. W. Bush - Re-elected President - Republican
Nov 3-04 Edward removed Pain Patch (Narcotic)
Nov 4-5-6-04 Edwards bowels are moving since taking Patch off
Nov 9-04 Parent: Ricky Knight (5 lb.)
Nov 10-04 Edward blood drawn V.A. / Dr. Zega = Corn infected between toes.
Triple antibiotic cream - 3x day. Soak toe 3x day.
Nov 12-04 Dr. Zega - Tab (Chron) Cephalexin 3x a day. Appt. Dr. Fawson 11/15/04
Nov 15-04 Dr. Fawson (Podiatrist) Edward has an ulcer between toes
Silvadene sulfadiazine cream - 3x a day. take the antibiotics.
Nov 16-04 P.A. Nate McBride (Dr. Lowe) Edward had blood drawn. Began on
Citrucel fiber for detoxification. Nov. 25-04 Evelyn Hartherton died (Home)
Nov. 19-04 Dr Lowes office - Edwards blood is normal.
Nov 29-04 Dr Lawson Edward toe ulcer is healing. Edward sold his rifle + pistol $152.00
December 2, 04 - Born: 8 lbs 25 oz Ricky Knight.
Dec. 9-04 Alternator (Car) $19.27 Labor - Dale Clifford $20.00
Dec 7-04 Edward - Dr. Zega - Wt. 165 BP 140/70
Dec 13-04 Water pipe to water heater - Dennis Moss. $60.00 Labor + Parts
Dec 16-04 Connie Holden - Dave Nelson Wedding - Roy, Utah
Dec 17-04 Sitting settlement (Gull).
Dec 18-04 Carol Rose Lawson died. (MS. disease) Lowell B. Bytendyk died
Dec 22-04 Edna Hartherton died (Home) 27 Dec. Services at graveside.
Dec 26-04 Earthquake - Tsunami Wave - Sri Lanka + 11 countries S. India

Date Visit - Celebr

Page

August 9-04 Nick Baker died in two car accident. Mustard Pickles
Aug 10-04 made 5 pts. mustard Pickles. (C 13½ pts.
Aug 12-04 5 pt. Chile sauce - Nick C. Baker visiting. Chile sauce
Aug 13-15-04 Montana trip Motel. 114.26 3 qt.
Gate 39.00 Total $225.96 12 pt.
Fin. 72.20 apricot jam
Aug 19-04 8½ pt. mustard Pickles 16 pt.
Aug 20-04 7 pts. Chile sauce. Brad Appreciate
Aug. 24-04 3 pt. Chile sauce - ~~Tom~~ Fertilized the lawn. 7 qt.
A Sept 2-04 Pat Cat: Ricky Knight 9 lbs (10) ½ pts. Cranberry jelly
Bought 2 gallons + 3 Red trucks at Mervyns. 5 pts. plums.
Sept 4-04 Mark Reesman Baptism BBS. (Barbie Reesman) 10 pts jam jelly (Peterson's mix)
Sept 7-14 Canned 14 qt. peaches - Bought ½ bu $5.50 Golden Bingham. 4 pt. chile sauce
Sept 8-04 V.A. Clinic - Edward BP. 135/67 6 qt. tomatoes
Sept 9-04 Canned 9 qt. Beans
Sept 10-04 Dr Zega: Edward 128/77 wt. 165# Shirley 121.5
Scheduled surgery - Pacemaker - wed. Sept 15-04. 300 p.m. Ogden Reg Hosp.
Sept 15-04 Edward - Pacemaker Installed - Dr. Vernon Larsen
Sept 16-04 Edward home from hospital.
Sept 17-04 Evelyn + Bruce Giles 40th Wedding Anniversary
Sept 19-04 = Bros. Gordon B. Hinckley - Bro. Robert D. Hales spoke at Regional Conf. D.S.S.
Sept. 20-04 Colder - Snow at high Alverton - and mtn. peaks. Frost
Sept 23-04 Rick Hospital bill for Pacemaker - $12,607.04 Not doctor charges
Dr. Zega signed Drs. form for V.A. medicine for Edward.
Sept 27-04 Card Dan Blum $51.00 for 5 lawn cuttings Lawn Blitz $150.00
A Sept 28-04 Born + H/C Ricky Knight $27.00
Sept 29-04 Blue ranch - Family Room + hall carpets cleaned = $54.00 Alvin Maynard Shirley
Oct 4-04 EGD Test Esophagus - stomach - Ridgeline Clinic Dr Pugh
Diarrhea + acid reflux - mild - red irritated stomach - Prevacid 30 mg for 30 days
Oct. 5-04 - 4 pint Chile sauce.
Oct 8-04 Trip to High Creek - Madeline, Evelyn, Jackie and E.
Oct 9-04 Edward - 5 mg Narcotic pill for pain.
Shirley - Report from Dr. Pugh - Test showed no malignancy in stomach. Has ulcer

Date Song: The Longest night of the year — Page

May 29-04: Loan $5,000.00 to Clay Dyke

June 2-04: 1993 Olds Tag Inspected $7.50 State David Early $68.31
Saw Dr. Zega - no new prescription.

June 13-04: Bruce Dillo 62 yrs old. Kaitlyn Dana 4 yrs old.
June 15-04: Front room removed: Mud 50 yr. of padding D.R. Buckway — Asbestos carpet.
June 16-04 - H/C - Clubhouse Janet Jones $8.00.
June 16-04 Sterilized lasers. Note transferred - Hudson, Florida
June 21-04 - Lawn mowed: (Don Blum) $10.00 owe.
Kathryn, Ashley + Sierra visited
June 22+4 Front room - new Pad - relay old carpet ($322.50) #3910
June 26-04 - Balance test ear. Right ear - no response to stimulate. Will call Dr. Anderson: (Eat - Kensington).
Orville stayed last night with us. Came for 15th Ward Reunion
June 26-04: 15th Ward Reunion. Ward is Klessaland.
July 2-04: Edward Dr. Zega - BP 116/60 Shirley 116/60 wt. 122 lb
Dr. Anderson called - Edwards hearing is "awful" he said. Edward 169 wt.
He asked about MRI of brain. Can't wear hearing Aid maker.
July 13-04 - talked to Dr. Zega - Change amount of medication -
talked to Dr. Anderson office lady: Left medicine copy - will talk to him in a few days. Shirley - Mammogram - Ogden Reg Hosp.
July 12-04 - Shirley - Perm at Becky Knight $27.00.
July 14-04 EVE. - Edward stopped taking: Diazepam, meclizine, neurontin (Reaction to drugs)
July 15-04: Edward not as drowsy. Ground Cgt apricot 4½ pt. apricot-jam.
July 16-04 Key to house + Car $16.00
July 19-04, 5½ pt. apricot jam = 7 qt. fresh apricots.
July 21-04: Edwards Dr. Bryan - X Ray + Cortizone shot in shoulder
July 27-04 Burke Rosemon - Gall Bladder Surgery - Canned 3½ Qt. Apples
July 31-04 New Battery for 1993 Olds Cutlass $87.99 Nat Battery Sales (309-99)
August 3-04: New battery 1989 Van - Spark Plugs - Belts - tune up - labor
Insurance - Allstate ($580.69) 2 cars.
Aug 5-04: Edward 87th birthday
Aug. 6-04 - Edward - Dr Zega - BP 116/60 Sleep Pills - Borazepan 5 mg. (1 a night)

1-2-04: Shirley medicine Avelox (Gatifloxacin 400 mg.) anti-biotic
1-2-04 " Ami-tex La. Decongestant - OK make me sick
1-3-04 - Can't take Alelox. Makes me nauseous. Bruce Shirley Can't take Hydro-Codone 12-04
1-3-04 - Rent $310.00 Pd
1-04 Paid 193.00 house insurance — Can take Hydro-Codone — Walton Law Clinic - Decongestant + Cough medicine
1-8-04 Blood drawn - Thyroid. Fog
1-10-04 Questar $103.54 Fog
1-10-04 - Rent Rache $50.00
1-13-04 H/C - 9th Becky Knight
1-13-04 - Thyroid is OK take .75 for 3 months.
1-16-04 - Tiffany Widdison + Ben Dana Temple Wedding (Thursday) Blood drawn at Ogden Reg. Hospital
1-19-04 - Roxanne - Clinic. B/P + chest check
Edward Dr. - Shirley sinus + ear. Liver abnormal. Pd yellow
Take Decongestant - Nose Spray - Qt of water - Keterade
1-23-04 - Edward check up with Roxanne -
Edward Take Mobicox Meloxicam 15 mg. 2 tablets same time Shirley on Thursday for sinus infection. 2 a day
Blue decongestant - Ami-tex - La tablet 2 a day
1-23-04 New 40 gal. gas water heater Pd # Check 3752
25+ Labor - Chris $550.75 Marc Roberts.
1-26-04 Snow 4" Sunday -
Edward - Blood Dr. take Juice Herbs etc. Registered for Physical therapy.

1-26-04 - Michelle + Kelly Gardner Baby Boy - 7 lb 2 oz. Dr. Merz, Wood (23 wks Wed)
1-27-04 - Edward taking MIRALAX for constipation Austin Kelly Gardner
1-28 - Edward - Physical therapy - John Hall - With View therapy - Swim Pool
1-29-04 - " " " " " " " "
2-2-04 - Pd 2 Vehicle - Allstate Insurance $580.69 #3764
2-3-04 - Van oil leak Repair - Clong Lay $60.39
2-5-04 - Edward P.T.
2-6-04 - Shirley - Blood Pressure. High Blood Pressure - take a mild Diuretic 1 a day for 3 weeks. Roxanne at clinic.
Feb. 9-04 - Shirley - Wt. 122 Bilyrubin 2.9 (1.2 Normal)
Bryan on called Thyroid - Little high - appointment for Thyroid Endocrinologist (Make appt. the report 1st of march - Blood Pressure check - With Fog.
Feb 18-04 - Perm $27.00 (Becky Knight)
Feb-16-04 - Nose cauterized - 2 months - Ogden Reg - Hosp. Emergency Shirley - $405.00
Feb. 21-04 - Edward VA clinic - Blood work

March -1- Roxanne - office visit - B/P - little high.
Discomfotant - Ranitidin W/PEPHED 600/120 mg - SR - 1/2 tablet every 12 hrs.
Sample Nasespray - Nasacort A.Q. - Keeps me awake all night

March - 3 - Shirley - (NOSE) Anti-biotic - Cephalexin 500 mg - 1 3x day Roxanne
March - 4 - Shirley - Cellulitis " " " Dr. Michaelsen
Bactroban Cream 2% 2 x a day

March 10-04 New glasses - from Sears $159.21
March 11-04 Dr. Michaelsen - breath in nose - Dr. Doug Anderson
Cellulitis - skin infection - nose - throat specialist
B-16-04 - 4:15 P.m.

March 16-04 - Drs. Doug Anderson = no growth - looks like thickening of something
Cody Mitchell P.A. that looks like fold of skin back in nose
Take Levaquin 500 mg. 1 a day - make me feel odd all over my body.
for cellulitis - Shaky + warm - awake all night no sleep

Sinus infection = March 16-04 -
March 16-14 - Dionne Taf Ogden - May Shelton $277.00 refund
March 17-04 - Evelyn took Levaquin back to Dr. Anderson's office. She brought
home Omnicef 300 mg. per capsule. I was sick all night awake + didn't feel good.
Evelyn called Dr. Anderson - Don't take Omnicef tonight - Start 3/18/04
March 18-04 Caitlin = Sinus - Ogden Reg. Hospital Omnicef 600 mg -
March 23-04 Edward = Dr. Nancy Zega - Back Problem = Dr. is taking Omnicef OK
Use hotel - Taxpayer B/P - Checked it (1- mg, Selenium, niacin, Melatonin
is high at times - Vit-C, Selenium, Lutab - Servant - Kinesing, 10HH

March 26-04 = Dr. Michaelsen = Bladder is down - Feels like I have to pee when
app. with OGYB - Dr. Hadley - 4/19/04 - 9:45 - cancelled - Ogden Orthotic - Ogden Reg. Prof. Bldg. - X Ray - back & hip
March: New Bishop ph. - Reg. Wynn Wright - Bob Bishop - Mary Michaelsen - Doug Carey Don Sherman

*March 28-04 Darwin Vandergraff - H.D. Drug Dealer - Boyd Sparkman - Merlin Beal
March 28-04 Got my new glasses from Sears. John Nelson - Sec.

April 1-04 - Fertilized lawn - $8.14
April 2-04 - Bob Bishop repaired Broken RVC water line to sprinkler on front lawn. (N. side under front porch)
April 3-04 trip to Burley - $20.00 lawn $37.60 auto Bruce $5.00 Edd + Jelly
Clay + Brooke separated
April 6-04 - Shirley - Ortho Vacuum - Big Lots $20.00
April 6-04 allergy test May 19th - Cancelled
Dr. Bleum - Linda Cutting $10.00 pd
April 7-04 $11.14 Faucet Stem - Bathroom sink - repaired - OK.

April 4-04 - Dr. Anderson - Off of Omnicef - 600 mg -
Bactroban cream = Blue - Hydrocortizone .05 3 x a day
Nasespray = Nasacort A.Q. 2 puff each nostril 1 time a day
April 13-04 - Dr. Helen Jones - Rosacea on my nose - use Metrogel topical
75% Rel - 2 x a day - for a month.
April 14-04 - Chest X Ray Blood Drawn = Ogden Reg. Hosp.
April 15, 04 - Glenn = Becky Knight 29.00
April 16-04 - Mantoux test - Edward
Dr. Cottrell at Bryan's office
April 19-04 - Roxanne = Singulair - 1 a bedtime - Decongestant Nasespray - (HCG - Bladder variation)
Wt - 122 = BP. Lipothrid - Waterpill 1/2 dose -
April 20-04 - Olds Cut. Engine = replace Crank Position Sensor.
Doug Kay - Repair $114.30 Ck # 3540
Cancelled Allergy test
Bd. Don Bleum $10.00 to cut the grass - #3 - Evelyn: $30.00
April 26-04 - Planted 2 Beefsteak 21.94 Lettuce Leaf 9.94 Bruce $20.00 (0.75 mg)
Robin Bruce $20.00 - Called Roxanne - Thyroid test - take some orange - 1 Synthroid
April 27-04 Og-Orthp. Clinic - talked to Dr. Ann Cottrell - appointment made to have Cat Scan daily day
and Bone Scan at McKay - Dee Hosp. of spine and hip. Saw Dr. Nancy Zega at Clinic + she
gave Edward medicine for his cough. 110/B.P. Edward 170 lb
April 28-04. Sent Tiffany Dana $5.00 60 College graduation
" Bruce Dana $5.00 Natl. Museum.
Evelyn has a new job. Ilene Nielsen her boss.
April 29-04 - Edward Bone Scan - (McKay - Dee Hosp.)
May 3-04 - Edward Cat. Scan - back + hip area - (Laser moved - Dec 5/0.07)
May 4-04 - $5.00 $10.00 Ck Blake + Dan - Planted (4 2x12 Tomato) 4 Bell Peppers - Cuke + eggplant (1 Square 3 units)
May 7-04 - Shirley - Roxanne checked my NOSE - use anti-biotic cream. (BACTROBAN Cream 2 x a day) Wt - 120 #
Evelyne 58th birthday - Clay + Brooke Dee's Divorce final -
May 10-04 Dan Keller $20.00 Labor kitchen faucet - Leaks
May 17-04 " " Put new Rubber O rings in kitchen faucet - Evelyn gave him a Fudge
and Chair.
May 18-04 - St. Rec. Counselor - Boyd Lewis signed my Single Resume -
" " " " " " Edwards Single Resume.

Product number 61112

May 20-04 - Casey Roofing - checked roof - couldn't find where it comed back - No charge
May 21-04 H+A Appliance shorted
springs on oven door - need new hinges
but Taggart out of town - Need
back for some - Bd-537-57



ISBN 1-57008-056-9
SKU 2884273

May 25-04 - Blood drawn at V.A. Clinic - Edward $8.95 Blood checked Normal
May 28-04 - Edward - talked to Dr. Cottrell + Dr. Bryan - No surgeries - Rich on any narcotic
arthritis in hip - some stenosis in neck - Pain pills - race walker on crutches.
Edward = B.P. 145/64 Tramadol 50 mg.
Shirley 121/63

December 7, 04 Tuesday - Continued.

Edward put battery charger on. The battery is only 4 months old. May have electrical problem. When he got it running we switched vehicles around. If it doesn't start tomorrow he will take it to Long Says. Evelyn called the L.M. Evening + staying on ground. Started to snow here big snow and staying on the ground. It just snow melt on driveway. Very help. We were going to Brigham City to art gallery. Not much snow + it melted. I am working on a hooked rug. I have a sore right leg. In back of knee. Sis walked + then shouted at my friend Nellie R. Larsen called + we had a long chat.

December 8, 04 Wednesday RAIN Not cold but overcast.

After breakfast I got housework + a load of washing done. I wrote Christmas card to Ken + Iris Arnett in England + to Sylvia Knight. She sent a long news letter. Evelyn called. She is home taking a day off to do Christmas sorting + wrapping. We went to Church house to listen to Bobby Kennedy sing. He is excellent Mr. Bibley has a beautiful singing voice. The little grand kids sang a western song + little shuffle dance. A roast beef supper was served. They got compliments on their performance. They are a talented musical family. Rain + sleet mix falling. Edward invited me up to Brigham city to art museum. He left in storm. I was upset. I had to ask where it was as he didn't bring the address. I sat in the car for 40 min. as it isn't running right. Stopped at Cali for a parking disc. Stopped at Long Says + we used an alternator. I called from Russell's + Checkers for price $110.00 or $120. Called Dale Clifford. He wasn't home. Long Says said it would cost $200.00. $110.00 for part $10.00 for labor. Still raining - talked to Dale Clifford + he will put it on in the morning.

42°/37° 11" Rain

Thursday.

December 9, 04: Rain - mild weather. I didn't sleep very well. After meal + housework we took car to Dale Clifford to have him install alternator. I went to Tom Roskell (Parts Plus) to buy it. We went to Wongsgards to buy stamps, mail letters and buy a few groceries. Edward is grinding on his dentures. He has moved things out under car port so he can paint outside. He can't wait until warmer weather. He isn't thinking what he should do. Had the nice Evelyn called. They had a power outage at work + she lost some items on the computer. People are bringing lots of supplies + toys + etc. to her office to be distributed to the needy. She said they have water on porch. Bruce had to get on roof to do a makeshift repair. It has needed work on it a few years ago. David called + said the ditches are going over their banks. The rain is melting the snow. They had their ward Christmas Ram dinner last night. Bought alternator $119.27 Dale Clifford brought the car back. We paid him $20.17. That's all he would take. He brought us eggplant + trout. We took him home and we went to Mr. Zigas office. Nothing practical. It was dark when we got home. The snow has melted with warm weather + rain. Bruce called to ask how we are. They had E-mail from Nate. He is doing fine. Ben is doing well with Signing - 93% grade. =

December 10, 04 Friday 40° A.M. Sun shine + mild.

64.30 After breakfast + housework I went to Shopko for gloves and socks. Wongsgards for a few items. Filled car gas tank. ($19.01). Brought us a Hamburger home to eat. Later we went to Brigham City art museum to look at paintings. We stopped at Smith + Edwards. Home by 4:45. Evelyn called



when she got home from work. She was tired as she had a busy day. She had called several times while we were out of the house. She said Marlene moved mother's old white sewing machine upstairs to put her machine on it. A sealed letter fell out - don't know who it is from until I see it. Evelyn will be down tomorrow. I received a card from Bernice Robinson and Jason Lyon. Each wrote me a message. Edward received his repaired hearing aid from the V.A. Bruce called. He planned on coming here but he has to take the Alternator out + replace it as it was faulty. His friend might not be able to help him. They will be coming down + here for Connie's wedding.

December 11, 04 Saturday. Frost on ground this a.m. Evelyn called. Heavy fog in Morgan. She wasn't able to see if it lifted some. She got here about 10:00 Clock. Foggy until she got out of canyon. She brought family + gray photo. I told her to take any albums home and to arrange them in order if she wanted to. She is an organizer. She gave me a copy of a booklet in a book that Mrs. Ella J. Brent gave to Bruce grandmother + grandfather Howard Randall in 1925. They have the book and it is a treasure to them. After visiting I went with her to Maybank we finished our Christmas shopping. We went to the Buzzini for lunch. I brought three slices home for Edwards lunch. He has been out doors painting. Evelyn had a nap. I sorted out Christmas decorations + items and put them home with her. We went to the fingerprint + got there as two teens were racing down the track. It was Slade + compitator Blade won. She went in and had her picture taken with the group.

52/26

December 12, 04 Sunday Nice mild weather - I attended all meetings. Bruce called to invite us to dinner at 2:30. We got there at 2:15. Carla came to eat. She has to have back surgery. Pain down his leg and limping. Brenda served stew, salad, potatoes - corn. a ice cream - chocolate dessert. Everything was very tasty. We took their christmas to them. She read a letter from Nate and showed us pictures from him. Just as we were getting ready to leave she got a call from her friend and to come and help her as she was sick. We said goodbye and got home at 5:15. Just before dark. We have a water heater problem. Harry Barkley came to look - but couldn't help. It is leaking somewhere and making steam. I called the plumber but no answer. Hope no other problem with it until we can get a plumber tomorrow. It is a year old. Evelyn called. She + Bruce went to Marlene last night to visit. Marlene had a piano recital for her students today. Dallen plays piano well. Hey took Bishop Hicks to church. Cassady is a handful to take care of when he sets his mind to do it. Our dinner will probably be about 2:30 next Sunday. Jazz lost game. Edward having bowel problem again. I asked to take more medication for fever.

December 13, 04 Monday. We slept better. After breakfast I called V.B. + ordered Edwards medicine. Called to get plumber. No answer. I called Glenna Mac



And he came. Had to take the water heater out as a pipe broke in back of it. 5/10 feet $50.00 Labor $60.00 Phyllis + Phil Rasmussen visited awhile. I sent trout with them to give to their daughter. I raked a few leaves off the lawn + swept the sidewalk and gutter of debris. Evelyn called when she got home she tripped over the stones + hurt her foot. Hope she didn't break a bone. She took a pain pill + laying down. We received Christmas cards from Ken + Iris Armitt - England, Bruce + Jan Kieffer and Betty + Glenn. She sent us $20.00 to have a dinner on them. I called and thanked them for being so thoughtful. Glenn has had the valve activated four days ago and it is working so far and they are happy about it. They want to come up when the weather is warm. She has sounds upbeat.

12/13 December 14, 04 Tuesday 36° a.m. 2 inch. After breakfast + housework done I went to 5 Points to Wangsgards Dallen + daughter. Prepared lunch. I called Evelyn at work. Bruce wrapped her foot and this morning it is sore but not swollen. She mentioned Edward has been tearing apart and building something. She wondered what it is or used it for. He is always making a makeshift job of some art contraption. He was supposed to be painting. Now his legs are hurting and his back. We did go home visiting to Margaret + Pat. We gave them a decoration, Chile sauce + a pin a bracelet for Pat. I called my cousin Jack Cugnini for genology. He used to call his wife tonight. Evelyn sent me a copy of mothers letter she had written but not sent.

44°/28°

December 15, 04 Wednesday. Frosty A.M. Sun shine later. Mild. I made cookies today Have a plate full to Byrums. Edward has worked at and toying to build some kind of gadget. Joscie Neely called + chatted awhile. Bruce called to ask how we are doing. They will pick us up between 6:00-6:30 tomorrow evening. I called Bruce Wells. She was at work until 9:00 P.M. Sunday sent gifts to people who qualify a Human Services I went to bed early. Jazz fest. We went to Ward Christmas dinner + program. Phils came with Phyllis. A first We sat with them, Nate, Arlene Larsen, Carol + Bob Bishop.

42°/25° December 16, 04 Thursday Cold A.M. Heavy frost. After breakfast and housework I took decorations + Present to Rd's. small at Dave West bartching. Helped decorate tables. A turkey dinner was served. Roast chicken, dressing, potatoes, gravy, salad + pie. Recon recognize + songs. Came home + put decorations away. Kathryn Young sent a new card + note. Connie + Dave Married about 7:20 p.m. By his LDS Bishop at her ward church house in Roy. Jacob walked he down the aisle. The children participated. Decorations were very festive - Red + white theme - Christmas atmosphere. She carried bouquet of red roses. They exchanged rings. Invited guests. Cake + soft drink + mint served. We talked with Susan + girls (except Tami she has strep throat). Don, LaVelle, Mr + Mrs. Holden, Dave's father, aunt, grandmother + etc. Jack + Valerie came. A big group. Lovely evening. Connie looked so pretty + happy. Beautiful dress + train. The groom and children were dressed so cute + nice. Jasalee + Ride helped in kitchen. Bruce + Brenda brought gifts. We rode to Roy with Hanks + Bruce + Brenda. Got home at 9:00 o'clock. I went to bed at 9:30.



38°/26°

December 17, 04 Friday. Fathrup Settlement - Cold day. Overcast. Edward up early. He has been in studio this A.M. I went to Wangsgards for medicine and groceries. Prepared dinner. Delma Nay came and brought us a plate of goodies. (cookies-candy-dried fruit). She made them. I haven't wrapped her gift. We visited awhile. She left early to go to the temple. Evelyn called twice. She wanted me to go with her to the temple but she had to make a report to the state. She had to grocery shop. She had a headache + was going to nap so she has to be at her job at 4:30 to help with the assistance program until 9:00 o'clock. She said the young fellow who lives at Clays house said Brook has a "stuck up" guy. Clay hasn't told them. He is still "moving" over her. She doesn't want Clay. Hope he can adjust and make a life for himself and a nice gal. Edward + I went to Fathrup Settlement at Church house to talk to Bishop all night. (full day)

I went to Margaret Wingate to return her blanket. She peeled skin off her arm + elbow. I came home and got bandage, gauze, tape + went back + dressed her arm. It was her right arm. She added more decorations to her front room. Very pretty. Came home + we ate supper - Watched some T.V. and read.

December 18, 04 Saturday Frosty morning. Cold day. I slept late. Edward up early. After breakfast we returned a heat-light gadget to Home Depot. We exchanged for one that worked. We exchanged a light tube at Wangsgards for a different one. Bought a ham + salad greens. Bought Chicken at 1.49 a. Came home ate. Made cheese cake - cooked potatoes. Evelyn came. She brought treats + gifts. Men at horse races. She visited awhile and called to let us know she was home safe. Bruce called he

had to work at Cheese factory. He had a book signing in Brigham City. 2-to 4 P.M. He also had a dinner at Schreiders. Foggy night

December 19, 04 Sunday Foggy A.M. Edward & I went to Sacrament meeting. After church I called Bruce to remind him about our family dinner but he forgot they were going to Renee family dinner. He asked us to come to their place on Christmas day to eat and hopefully talk to Nate. I thanked him & said we would be there. Shirly Larsen Robinson called to tell me Glen Larsen died last wednesday. He had M.S. and died a terrible death. The funeral is Thursday at Core church house. I called Callen & Delbert to let them know the family came except Walt & Dallas wife sick. We ate a ham dinner. They opened our care package & little gifts for the kids. Evelyn didn't feel good so all left early. Blade was tired & so was the kids. We got the dishes washed & Edward vacuumed. Bruce called while they were here. The kids were crazy & rowdy. I had a memory lapse or something. I told Marlene I didn't have potatoes left & I did plus cheesecake. I cried after the first home with her. It has bothered me. I even forgot to put the green salad & veg on the table. Glen & I told Bruce would be there after church Sunday. Christmas day is Saturday. We are invited to their place that day. I slept restless thinking about what I said. Foggy night & cold.

December 20, 04 Monday Foggy day. We rose up at 7:15. Edwards legs are weak but he is in stable



painting. Evelyn called. She is feeling better but at home to use time. Except she has a family to contact for food & etc. at Core House. I told her of my duties I pulled last night. Jessie called. She left extra food at our place that her daughter-in-law had sent her for a few days of meals. She is going to Senior Citizen center for program & meal. I called Phyllis Rasmussen to tell her I wasn't going as later I was taking Jessie Healey with me to the drugstore. I needs got mine & Edwards medicine. Last Postcards done. Sent cards to mom, Kathryn & Marlyn Harris. Wrapped Delma Rae's gift. making cake. After lunch I took Jessie with me as she needed to go to town to shop. We went to Acres, Kings, Rite Aid and Harmons. Later I was R.S. visiting teaching to Belle Weller. She had a hip replacement. I took her some food. She won't work. She needs surgery and she needs another hip replacement. Ruth Staker came to visit and brought me a pitcher towel set. I gave her a box of candy. I called Adriane to get a cell phone & if Marlene as her phone was hooked to Ray. I got her on cell phone & apologized about not sending food home to Whitney. She was gracious and said don't worry about it. She had worked and grocery shopped & on her way home from D.C. visit. I also told Adriana I was sending a few trinkets to her kids.

December 21, 04 Tuesday Slept in half a day. After eating housework & laundry I called Evelyn to let her know I would be to her office at noon. I went to Deseret and bought Edward a small radio with headphone for Christmas. He gave me $40.00 to buy me a gift. I wanted a necklace but they didn't have the one I liked. I tried

on around range. My knuckles are so enlarged I need a large size to get on. I went to Morgan to Evelyn's office. It was stacked with food items and a variety of many items to give to needy. She was busy. We went to lunch. We stopped at Jandreau's to get Brian's jacket, my face cream and to leave them some money to buy a family gift. Emma was unheard as usual kept wandering. Jandreau was making sugar cookies and the dog helped himself to cookie dough. He tipped it off the table. They bought Jandreau + Burke new table + benches. They are nice and gave them more room in small kitchen. I left Evelyn off at work. Chuck drove me Bryan + Danielle Randall lovely big home being finished. I had been home a few minutes when Mrs. Buckley + Mrs. Bruce came to visit and brought fresh loaf of bread + three loaf cakes + a cranberry. My friend Wanda Jensen sent me obituary notice of my cousin Rose Larsen + Laurel S. Applemage death + they died the same day. Betty + Herman Argill came (Surprise) about 3:30 or 4 o'clock. He drove all the way from St. George. They looked + looked. She has a hard time to breath. + Leg are at the motel. Herm took me to Club House as the Park had a Christmas party. I got two plates of finger food + pie + brought it home to go with the ham + beans I cooked + the fresh bread. We enjoyed them visit. Donald Jensen called to tell us Elaine is getting a 2339 motorized wheelchair from medicare. He gave to Mr. Bryant about his shoulder - And have us Heard from Argills. I told him they just come + would get in contact with them. A light skiff of



and froze + turned to ice. Very slick + lots of accidents the highways. They said goodbye + would call us. We watched TV news + went to bed. 10:30 p.

December 22, 04 Wednesday. Cold + snow not melting. 29°/14°
We slept later. Got breakfast, chores and laundry done. Jessie had sent us 2 boxes of candy + cookies. I gave Herm + box of candy I had bought. Howard called to ask which motel Argills was at and I didn't know. told him to call all motels on 12th + 21st. We rounded + told that the wheelchair was being delivered. Jean Ramona called to tell us Eddie Robertson died early this morning. Evelyn (wife) died Nov 28 04. Herm Argill called to tell us they were at Comfort Inn Motel in Cedar. They had been shopping at the mall. talked to Evelyn + Bruce. Evelyn busy delivering package to needy. Snow fell and cold.

24/9 December 23, 04 Thursday. 3" snow fell the roads were plowed. After breakfast Edward + I shoveled snow from driveway. It was fluffy. The neighbor Jim cleared the sidewalk with his snowblower. Bob Bishop came to help but it was done. Dr. gave us a loaf of baked bread + I gave them Eddie cake. Phyllis Ramona gave us a plate of cookies. I gave her crochet hot pads + Edward. We went to Dave and Evelyn followed us there. Didn't see anything I wanted - We stopped at Home Center for hand cleaner. We went to Maggards and Bite out. Evelyn brought us two things she made - gloves and D.J. Mangles etc. She had a nap. Called when she got

Rose Clay was there and he is sick. Sore throat.
Barb feels better she said. She delivered the pdg. to
Adriana. I did some book keeping. Evelyn reading
Bruce + Brenda present with us to take to them. A cold night.
Evelyn gave a letter expressing her memories of childhood Christmas
and love along with her family letter. Water in tape running.
34°/14° December 24, 04 Friday Not as cold as predicted & it
was overcast. after breakfast + housework Edward and I
went to Wangegards, Harbor Freight and Home Depot. We were looking
for a cord with switch to a heat lamp fixture - No luck. We
just got home when Kathryn + Larry Young came to visit and
brought us a ham and can of plasmits. Have them 2 jars
of Chile sauce and one of mustard pickles. The kids were spending
the day with their mother Amy. Edward gone later to Larry +
Cathie at Club House. Dropped candy to neighbor Jim and Chile sauce
to Barn + Betty Keller. They gave us box of Chocolates. Rascals Mama
wasn't home, Evelyn called. She was home and Dallas with her.
Maelene at work, what snow melting with a frost and Merl and
friend snowboarding. Bruce + Clay in Ogden shopping. Jim one left a
box of clothing with her and Dallas went thru it and got a few
articles he could wear. She is serving turkey tomorrow for dinner.
Edward has made a good try at relining his teeth. Not helping to
make him comfortable. Bud and Mary called to wish
us Merry Christmas, they are fine - Jim and Travis will
be there tomorrow night + have Christmas on Sunday. Bud +
Mary plan on leaving for Arizona January 4 - Our Bruce called
to make sure we would be there about 11:30 tomorrow.



34°/14°
December 25, 04 Saturday - Christmas Day
Weather is sunny but cold. Have to dress warm.
We slept late. Dressed - ate breakfast. Opened gifts. Redie
+ slippers for Edward - 2 pair Levi's + necklace for me. Evelyn called
they watched the grandchildren open gifts. all eating breakfast
at Evelyn + Bruce. Our Bruce called to say "Merry Christmas".
We left here about 10:20 A.M. Got to Bruce by 11:30. Just
in time to talk to Nate for a few minutes. He was at a
members home. He talked to us on the phone for couple of hours.
Maf. Jody, Jason, Hunter, Mike, Merle + we there. We ate a
lovely dinner. Later they (Bruce + Brenda) opened the gifts we
gave them, money and yard donation. Bruce gave me a song
book + Edward a new version of flash light. Later friend Jason
Hindley was there. We took pictures with digital camera. Evelyn
called Bruce + Brenda + talked to us. Thanked us for the
presents. We got home at 4:20. Dark Sure hard to drive as the
traffic was increasing. We also watched the video of Bruce and
Tiffanys wedding. It was very nice. I called and talked to
Betty Argyle at Jamie's place to ask if they were ok. They are doing
fine. Leave for St George tomorrow. Edward + I watch "Sound of
Music" on T.V. plus late news. 40°/17°
December 26, 04 Sunday Not as cold A.M. Still cool weather.
As I was getting ready to leave for R.S. meeting. A wonderful
surprise, Evelyn came to visit and got stuck. We went to R.S.
meeting. The pianist was playing "Star of the East". I mentioned to
Jean Ellsworth I wish we could sing it. The opening song was
familiar and as the Presidency said "sing it". Evelyn, Maria Jensen,

Carl Stilland, Arlene Kensington - Romans 12:1 I had to sing it without knowing all the words - It was still pretty. God Known by Jan Ellsworth - We came home had toast & hot Ovaltine. Edward went to Sacrament meeting to. His hip popped out and he hollered. He was getting in Evelyn's car and couldn't have his leg. She & I ran out to see what happened. It flipped back in place. We took the van to Rede's. A Christmas musical program. Very nice. Evelyn left us here as we got home as their church starts at 12:30 + she works in library. I prepared spaghetti dinner. Edward rested.

December 27, 04 Monday - Mild - Overcast 45°
30

Morning chores done. Evelyn called and we met at Reavitts mortuary to attend Eddy Warburton funeral. It was held at Ogden City Cemetary - Krausnick services. Talked to the children and Jan Warburton. Eddie was cremated also. Evelyn went to to Ben Lomond High School with Eddie Jr. Warburton spoke a few memories. A granddaughter sang. Bruce was dedicated. Evelyn went back to work. I got gas in van - Came home - ate lunch. Edward is painting on a picture I rubbed against and got oil paint on my sweater. Later we went to Lowe's and exchanged a hand held radio - Cost $11.95 more. We went to Lowe's + Brown Bot. looking for electric switch. Huge crowds in parking lots of stores. I took some Christmas lights down. Melba & Lara called + we had a nice visit. Ann Bruce called. She will not look except She exchange any book for grandpa.



50°
36°

December 28, 04 Tuesday. Mild temperature. Inverter weather. After breakfast + housework. I returned the 2nd radio to Lowe's and got our money back. I grocery shopped at Wangsgard. Bought a different radio at Rite Aid drug. Edward couldn't hear with the Jack in. He has a significant hearing loss. May return this one to. Prepared ate lunch. We took the Christmas lights of outside tree and rest of the trees. I took the inside decorations down and putting them in boxes. Just need to put the lights in boxes. Edward went out to study late afternoon. He didn't feel very well. He started to use the walker. So weak in legs and hips. A worry. Evelyn called. She was taking Clay + Dawn to D & L to see "Meine search for happiness" He isn't working. Taking unemployment. Brook dumped him off for 6 days. No work - no pay for Clay. He is in depression. I think he needs professional help. A big worry for all concerned - Except Brook. A monstrous earthquake + tidal wave in Sri Lanka + 53,000 confirmed dead. More expected. Glen meeting - No worry (90 mg protein)

December 29, 04 Wednesday. Rain showers. Mild. 50°
36°

Edward is having problems walking. Weakness in legs + hips. Don't know what to do for him. He has been indoors touching up his paintings. I finished put Christmas decorations in boxes + in cupboards. Put the trees away. Vacuumed - washed + dried a load of whites. Jessie Healey went with me to Ben Lomond. He needed to do some shopping. I bought light globes + groceries. We ate at Arctic Circle. I brought a hamburger to Edward. Received the book sales slip from Bruce. Evelyn called and Clay + Dawn didn't go to D & L to see the film. She said she encouraged Clay to see if

he & Brook could make a marriage work. He is a one woman man. Evelyn said he is miserable with or without her. Don't know what he plans or doing. Evelyn & Bruce visited Marlene last night. Whitney flew Helen Clark (actress) to Sun Valley. The death toll from tsunamis is rising.

December 30, 04 Thursday Mild weather. Sweater weather. After breakfast and housework Edward and I took 3 of his pictures to Eccles Art Center to Ballet Club exhibit. We looked for pictures of Joyce at Library. We stopped at Stop & Shop and Walmart. We ate hamburgers at Artic Circle. I raked east leaves off edge of lawn where they pushed and last storm. Edward went in his studio looking for pictures. I took a variety of cheese to Phil & Phyllis and visited awhile. I ate some of their popcorn & peanut brittle - yummy. She gave me ta pan raisin filled cookies. Evelyn called this afternoon. She worked and then took the rest of day off and tending Grace while Clay went to renew his driver's license. Grace told Evelyn he didn't like his mother as she yelled at him. He licked his gr. & gr. Pa. Pa & Brook live in the apt in Tom's house.

I exchanged the music book for two journal books that Bruce gave me for Christmas. Bruce & Brenda bought shoes with money we gave them. 125,000 dead thus far from tsunami

35 December 31-04 Friday: New Year Eve. Windy - overcast rain - snow predicted. Cleaned frig & left over food & the freezer. Washed - dried dark clothes. Did the house work done. Our Bruce called. He talked to Diane. He & Connie are alone as the kids are with



their Dad - or mother. Jordan is busy with his job as Burke at work. Connie had to work today. Our Bruce called several times. He came about 11:30 ish or so. I had made beef-veg-noodle soup & jello - whipped cream. We ate lunch and visited. He had called Evelyn. No answer. He called her later and Marlene was there. I talked to her a few minutes. She wasn't feeling well. She thought an IV to hydrate to be prescribed. Whitney was having diet for someone. Evelyn wasn't home. Bruce left at 1:45 for home. He called to let us know he was home. Storm in Sardine canyon. I went to C.V. on 12th St. The checks were deposited. Got us some cash. Good that we had some cash as Blake came to borrow some money to pay his utility bill. He had worked but didn't make much in tips. Hope he can get a job with Wade. Horse race tomorrow but it is snowing tonight. We watched some T.V. Reading. I did book work on our yearly expense records that I keep every month. Made new chart for 2005. Edward has a swollen left foot maybe the sock that he wore. Maybe he is eating to much salt. If the foot is swollen by tuesday we will see Dr. Joyce. No T.V. as the storm came and last satellite beam. I went to bed at 10:20.